

CODE INDEX

A	Section		Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES			ADMINISTRATION
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		Administrative code, title cited.....
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES			Administrative services department.....
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.		See: FINANCES
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		Board of operating engineers
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale			Boards, officers and departments
Definitions	2-1246		Rules and regulations filed with city clerk
Disposition of towed abandoned property	2-1249		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS
Police department, authority of			Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed
Towing abandoned property on			City clerk
Right-of-way and public land	2-1247		Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc.....
Private Property.....	2-1248		City datum.....
Redemption of abandoned property	2-1250		City manager, powers and duties.....
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251		See: CITY MANAGER
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC.			City seal
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.		Civil defense and disaster relief agency
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY
ABANDONMENT			Council policies, implementation
Abandoned septic tanks	17-31		See: CITY COUNCIL
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.		Departments and other agencies of city.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed
Animal cruelty and protection	5-31 et seq.		Fire department
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
ABUSE OF ANIMALS			Health department
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			Official flag
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS			Open meetings and open records
Provisions.....	25-90 et seq.		Adoption of policy regarding.....
ACCIDENTS			Parks and recreation board.....
Towing provisions	28-261 et seq.		See: PARKS AND RECREATION
See: TRAFFIC			Retirement system.....
ACCOUNTING			See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Administrative services department functions	2-199		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
See: FINANCES			ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS
ACTIONS			Appeals
Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS			Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....
ACTS			Dismissal
Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code	1-5		General
ADJUSTMENT			Penalty schedule.....
Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.		Collection of penalty.....
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT			Review
			ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS
			Administrative hearing notice.....
			Appeal
			To circuit court.....
			Citation
			Appeals.....
			Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....
			Content.....
			Dismissal.....

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	Section	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Penalty schedule	2-1424	Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Collection of penalty	2-1425	Posting and display	8-524
Review	2-1422	Renewal procedure	8-527
Service	2-1420(c)	Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal	8-525
When allowed	2-1420(a)	Location of establishment	8-523
Limitation.....	2-1405	Manager's permit.....	8-517
Resolution of case prior to hearing.....	2-1401	Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Ruling of hearing officer	2-1403	Permits. See herein: Licenses	
		Regulations, promulgation	8-480
		Violations	
		Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders.....	8-528
		Informal disposition of case.....	8-529
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		ADVERTISING	
Created	2-196	Amplifiers for advertising	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
Divisions and sections	2-198	See: NOISE	
Functions	2-199	Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
		Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
		Permits for advertising	3-4
		Handbill distributors.....	8-301 et seq.
		Commercial handbills	
		Depositing in public places.....	3-36
		Compliance	3-34
		Definitions.....	3-31
		Exceptions.....	3-33
		Placing on premises contrary to request or notice.....	3-39
		Private premises	
		Manner of distribution on	3-40
		Public places	
		Depositing in, distributing in	3-35, 3-36
		Purpose of provisions.....	3-32
		Other applicable requirements.	
		See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
		See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
		Uninhabited, vacant premises	
		Placing in.....	3-38
		Vehicles, placing in or on	3-37
		Handbills and circulars	
		Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Lawful advertisements, destroying	3-6
		Liquidation sales	12-32
		See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
		Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
		Park or public grounds	
		Advertising in.....	3-3
		Posting without permission.....	3-5
		Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
		Affixing or attaching advertisements to	3-2
		Streets or in parks	
		Carrying advertisements in or on.....	3-1
		Taxicab advertising restrictions	30-109
		See: TAXICABS	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD			
Advice to city council.....	2-491		
Compensation	2-489		
Meetings	2-488		
Members	2-486		
Minutes	2-490		
Terms	2-487		
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2		
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES			
Application of other provisions	8-478		
Compliance with other city ordinances.....	8-522		
Conduct and operation			
Adult arcades	8-560		
Adult cabarets	8-561		
Alcohol liquor offenses	8-559		
Customer conduct.....	8-559		
Hours of operation.....	8-556		
Manager on premises.....	8-557		
Minors prohibited on premises.....	8-558		
Definitions.....	8-477		
Entertainer's permit.....	8-517		
Findings and policies, declaration	8-476		
Inspectors and inspections	8-479		
Licenses and permits			
Adult entertainment business license	8-516		
Adult entertainment permit			
Managers and entertainers.....	8-517		
Appeal	8-528		
Applications.....	8-519		
Approval or disapproval	8-521		
Investigations re.....	8-520		
Classification and fees	8-518		
Compliance with other city ordinances.....	8-522		
Enforcement of orders, stay of	8-528		
Establishment location.....	8-523		
Hearing procedure	8-526		
Investigation of applicant	8-520		

CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS	Section
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING	
Established	2-641
Functions and duties	2-643
Membership	2-641
Organization and procedure	2-642
AFFIDAVITS	
Affidavits made in behalf of city.....	13-44
False affidavit	20-352
AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
AGENCIES OF CITY	
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
City clerk records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
AGENDA	
Council meetings and agenda.....	2-41
AGING PERSONS	
Advisory commission on aging.....	2-641 et seq.
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>AIR POLLUTION Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions..... 17-265 Enforcement; order of abatement 17-266 Fire code amendments re 16-32 Particulate matter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevention from becoming airborne..... 17-267 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Visible air contaminants <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emission of 17-268 <p>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY <p>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) <p>AIRCRAFT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aviation board2-656 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: AVIATION BOARD <p>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft producing unlawful noises 20-223(d) <p>ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic dialing devices 20-407 Definitions..... 20-401 Designated responsible party 20-406 False alarm penalties..... 20-404 New systems 20-405 Nonliability of city..... 20-402 Permit fee..... 20-403 <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcoholic liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening, use of package upon premises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66 Vehicles, serving or delivering in..... 4-66 Amusement places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject License fee 4-109(1) License requirements..... 4-101 Schedule of nonalcoholic sales..... 4-94 Bartlett Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Beer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Caterers, temporary permit 4-104 Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor license regulations 4-102 Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for..... 4-102 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations.... 4-203 Churches and schools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97 	<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consumption of intoxicating liquor4-103 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee4-109 Dancing, semi-nude4-11 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applications4-197 Investigation of applicant4-198 Requirements4-196 Taxes, other charges, etc., payment.....4-200 Term of.....4-202 Payment, conditions4-201 Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Definitions4-1 Disturbing the peace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when.....4-114 Drivers license <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reproduction or alteration4-10 Fees for licenses4-109 Food sales certification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject Habitual drunkards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of intoxicants to.....4-64 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See herein: Intoxicating Liquor Sale of nonintoxicating beer to4-174 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Huston Wyeth Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Hyde Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Illegal sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Renting premises for4-7 Intoxicating liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places, generally4-101 Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on.....4-105 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Federal, state and municipal laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dealers to comply with.....4-61 Definitions.....4-1 Employees, responsibility for acts of4-62 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday4-69 Generally4-68 Licensed premises to be open to public view4-67 Licensee responsible for acts of employees4-62 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suspension and revocation4-13 Prohibited sale.....4-173 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations....4-203 Krug Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in4-4 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places. See herein that subject Applications4-92 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Investigation.....4-96 Assignable or transferable, as to4-111 Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL)..... 4-109(2) Fee overcharges and undercharges4-5 Fees4-109
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Holder of suspended license to display suspension order, etc.	4-16	Non-intoxicating beer	
Microbrewery	4-119	Consumption of	4-103
Occupation tax exemption	4-112	Dealers	
Payment of taxes, other charges required	4-108	Licenses	
Penalty for late payment	4-2	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses	4-13
Qualifications of licensee	4-95	Limited picnic permit to sell	4-203
Requirements generally	4-91	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited	4-173
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer	4-109(4)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer	4-109(3)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Retail liquor by the drink dealer	4-109(5)	Purchase or possession by	4-146
Retail original package five percent beer dealer ...	4-109(7)	Sale or supply to	4-174
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink	4-109(8)	Not-for-profit organizations	4-102
Server	4-18	Occupation tax	
Fee	4-18(c)	Exemption	4-112
Reapplication penalty	4-18(g)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Sunday alcohol sales	4-100	Intoxicating Liquor	
Sunday by drink license	4-109(9)	Open containers	4-104, 4-203
Sunday original package license	4-109(10)	Penalties and violations	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after	4-16	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner	4-15
Suspended license holder		Penalty for late payment of license fees	4-2
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to	4-17	Permits	
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation	4-114	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Tasting license	4-118	Temporary	
Term, duration	4-110	Location permit for caterers and others-	4-104
Termination of licensed businesses	4-113	Picnic permit for certain organizations	4-203
Wholesale dealer	4-109(11)	Temporary location for liquor by the drink	4-104
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle	
Liquor-by-the-drink		liquor, when	4-12
Permit		Poisonous, adulterate substances	4-6
Temporary location	4-104	Premises, renting for illegal sale	4-7
Prohibition against leaving facility		Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
with liquor container	4-14	Sales suspended during	4-114
Liquor Control Act, compliance	4-61	Public ways and in parks, drinking on	4-3
Malt liquor		Records and inspections of, as to	4-62
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses	28-434
Mayor's proclamation		Reproduction or alteration	
Suspension of sales	4-114	Drivers license	4-10
Microbrewery license	4-119	Restaurant bar	
Minors		Licenses	4-99
Age, misrepresenting to obtain products	4-38, 4-147	Schedule of food/liquor sales	4-93
Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor	4-39	Retail beer and light wine dealers	
Dealers		Sale of intoxicating liquor by	4-98
Prohibited hours of sale	4-172	Retail dealers	
Signs to be displayed	4-171	Licenses. See herein that subject	
Entering premises	4-9	Retail package dealers	
Intoxicating liquor offenses.		Stock of goods for	4-65
See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Sale by prescription	4-36
Misrepresentation of age to obtain		Sale prohibited, when	4-173
intoxicants	4-38, 4-147	Schedule of suspensions, revocations and Administrative penalties	4-19
Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:		Schools and churches	
Nonintoxicating Beer		Sale of liquor prohibited near	4-97
Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor	4-37	Semi-nude dancing	4-11
Sell or handle liquor, when	4-12	Server license	4-18
Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited	4-64, 4-174	Sunday alcohol sales	4-100
Minors and certain other persons		Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation	4-114
Employment	4-8	Tasting	4-118
Sell or handle liquor or beer, when	4-12	Taxes, other charges	

CODE INDEX

<p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <p> Payment of prerequisite to licensing 4-108</p> <p> Temporary</p> <p> Location permit for caterers and others..... 4-104</p> <p> Picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</p> <p> Theaters, dispensing in 4-63</p> <p> Violations and penalties..... 4-15</p> <p> Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p> Sale of 4-6</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</p> <p> Removal, storage of vehicle due to 28-263</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</p> <p> Solar Energy Systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.</p> <p> See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p> Wind Energy Conversion Systems..... 31-350 et seq.</p> <p> See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p>AMBULANCES</p> <p> See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>AMMUNITION</p> <p> See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p> See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p> Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq.</p> <p> See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p> Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations 4-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p> License fee schedule 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR</p> <p> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p> Adoption</p> <p> Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats..... 5-146</p> <p> Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p> Abused and neglected animals</p> <p> Disposition of..... 5-46</p> <p> Animal abuse 5-34</p> <p> Animal neglect..... 5-33</p> <p> Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p> Cruelty 5-37</p> <p> Definitions 5-31</p> <p> Dyeing or artificially coloring..... 5-43</p> <p> Sale of dyed or artificially colored</p> <p> animals and fowl 5-44</p> <p> Exceptions..... 5-36</p> <p> Fights</p> <p> Keeping place or aiding..... 5-40</p> <p> Prohibited..... 5-39</p> <p> Spectators at dogfights..... 5-41</p>	<p>ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd Section</p> <p> Litter permit required..... 5-98</p> <p> Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p> Neglected or abused animals</p> <p> Disposition of..... 5-46</p> <p> Impoundment 5-35</p> <p> Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p> Responsibility 5-32</p> <p> Poisoning..... 5-38</p> <p> Sale of certain animals and fowl..... 5-42</p> <p> Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p> Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p> Animal shelter contract users, fee 5-147</p> <p> Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal</p> <p> swap meets and carnivals, permit required..... 5-7</p> <p> Beekeeping</p> <p> Definitions..... 5-171</p> <p> Exemptions 5-177</p> <p> Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p> Requirements for..... 5-173</p> <p> Keeping within corporate limits 5-172</p> <p> Power of director to remove or destroy bees..... 5-176</p> <p> Subsequent development of adjacent properties 5-174</p> <p> Water facilities 5-175</p> <p> Breeders permit required..... 5-99</p> <p> Carcasses of dead animals, disposal 20-193</p> <p> Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats</p> <p> Cremation services and fees..... 5-102</p> <p> Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection</p> <p> Dangerous and prohibited animals 5-3</p> <p> Dead animals and fowl, removal required..... 5-6</p> <p> Disposal of unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats 5-144</p> <p> Disposition of abused and neglected animals..... 5-46</p> <p> Dog park 5-106</p> <p> Dogs and cats</p> <p> Abandonment..... 5-97</p> <p> Adoption..... 5-146</p> <p> Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject</p> <p> Animal shelter contract users, fee..... 5-147</p> <p> Apprehension of cats considered nuisance..... 5-101</p> <p> Biting dogs, cats or other animals..... 5-95</p> <p> Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p> Canine good citizen program..... 5-103</p> <p> Confinement of female dogs in heat..... 5-94</p> <p> Cremation services and fees 5-102</p> <p> Definitions..... 5-86</p> <p> Disposal..... 5-144</p> <p> Dog park..... 5-106</p> <p> Dogs at large 5-93</p> <p> Destruction of..... 5-142</p> <p> Enforcement..... 5-87</p> <p> Handling fee..... 5-145</p> <p> Impoundment</p> <p> Dogs at large 5-141</p> <p> Redemption..... 5-143</p> <p> Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats</p> <p> Disposition 5-144</p> <p> Individual management for protection of animal</p> <p> care and treatment (IMPACT) program 5-104</p> <p> Injuring or destroying property of others</p> <p> considered nuisance 5-101</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Kennels	5-92	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Litter permit required.....	5-98	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Microchip fee.....	5-126	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Nuisance declared, when.....	5-91	Regulations for keeping	5-200 et seq.
Park restrictions	21-62(b)	Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Public impounder	5-2
Pens or enclosures, maintenance	5-96	Railing, fence, tree, hydrant	
Public impounder, interference with	5-88	Fastening animal to.....	5-5
Redemption.....	5-143	Riding, driving, herding in public places.....	5-4
Certain dogs	5-148	Slaughterhouse regulations	17-130
Registration and vaccination of dogs		See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to		Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.	
registration.....	5-118	Hunting and trapping in parks	21-63
Certificate, tag evidencing registration	5-119	Tethering animals at prohibited places	5-5
Collar, harness, registration tag, removal.....	5-124	Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats	5-146
Duplicate tags or checks.....	5-122	Vicious animals	5-3
Exemptions	5-116	Violations and penalties.....	5-1
Fee for registration.....	5-120	Waste disposal.....	5-66
Records of registration.....	5-121	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Replacement dog, registration of.....	5-123		
Required.....	5-117		
Unlicensed dogs.....	5-125		
Requirements of certain dogs	5-148	ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO AERIALS, ETC.	
Vaccination required	5-117	Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.	20-53
Vicious dog, determination	5-89	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
Keeping vicious dog	5-90		
Waste, removal from property	5-105	ANTIQUY, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
See: NOISE		Daily reports by dealers to police chief	23-67
IMPACT program.....	5-104	Definitions	23-61
Impoundment		Holding period for precious gems and metals	23-63
Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147	Minors, receiving stolen property from	23-64
Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Owners or employees on premises	23-66
Public impounder.....	5-2	Penalty	23-68
Litter permit required.....	5-98	Receiving stolen property	23-65
Livestock and fowl		Records required	23-62
Distance requirements for keeping livestock	5-65		
Fowl at large	5-62	APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS	
Impounded animals or fowl, disposition	5-61	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Impoundment		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Animal shelter contract users, fee	5-147	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Fowl at large	5-62		
Livestock at large.....	5-64	APPEALS	
Livestock at large.....	5-64	Administrative building citation appeals	2-1438
Manner of keeping fowl	5-63	Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles--	
Public sale of livestock		permit denied revoked or suspended	17-281
Location restrictions	5-67	Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit	
Stables, pens, other enclosures		or license. See that permit license	
Maintenance; waste disposal	5-66	certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
Microchip fee.....	5-126	Building and fire prevention code	
Miniature pigs		board of appeals	2-696 et seq.
Damaging the property of others.....	5-205	Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.
Definitions	5-200	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
Enforcement.....	5-203	Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS	
Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar		AND APPEALS BOARD	
Domestic miniature pig	5-201	Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals	
Registration.....	5-202	See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
Running at large.....	5-204	BOARD OF APPEALS	
		Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..	7-216 et seq.
		See: BUILDINGS	

CODE INDEX

APPEALS--Cont'd	Section
Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS	
Nuisance abatement appeals.....	15-33
See: NUISANCES	
Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE	
Various boards of appeals. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.	
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
APPRENTICE PLUMBERS	
Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE	
APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
ARCHITECTURE.	
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
ARENAS	
Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
ARRESTS	
Escape or attempted escape from custody.....	20-359
Police department functions	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Resisting or interfering with.....	20-355

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>ART GALLERIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c) Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 Appeal of assessment..... 25-403 Obstructions on public ways – abatement..... 25-400 Noncompliance with order of directors..... 25-401 Authority.....25-401(a) Collection of abatement costs and associated fines25-401(c) Notice 25-401(b) Storage, redemption sale..... 25-402</p> <p>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ARTISTS Section Tattooing regulations..... 17-221 See: TATTOOING</p> <p>ASSAULT Bodily injury 20-26</p> <p>ASSEMBLIES Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Open meetings and open records of governing bodies Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq. Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Riots, duties of police 2-303 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq. Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>ASSOCIATIONS Section Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36 See: COURTS Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief23-67 Definitions23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from23-64 Owners or employees on premises 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property23-65 Records required 23-62</p> <p>AUDITORIUMSSection Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Offenses against 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION Aviation board Established2-656 Functions.....2-657 Meetings.....2-656 Organization.....2-656 Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

B

BAIL Section
 Appearance bonds in municipal court 13-38 et seq.
 See: MUNICIPAL COURT

BALL GAMES
 Park and recreation facility rules 21-68
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC.
 Depository agreements 2-1070
 Administrative services department functions 2-199
 See: FINANCES

BARBITURATES
 Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.
 See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES

BARNs AND STABLES
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC.
 Excavation requirements 25-107
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq
 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
 Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Removal or destruction 20-104
 See: OFFENSES (Against property)

BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC.
 Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.
 See: DISCRIMINATION
 Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view 4-67
 Intoxicating liquor provisions.
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.
 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES

BARTLETT PARK
 Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION
 Parking restrictions 28-691
 See: TRAFFIC

BASEMENTS Section
 Housing standards 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

BASKETBALL
 Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

BATHTUBS
 Housing standards 7-316 et seq.
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

BED TAX
 Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq.
 See: TAXATION

BEEKEEPING
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

BEER AND WINE
 Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq.
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BENCHMARK. See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS
 City datum established 2-4

BICYCLES
 General regulations 28-926 et seq.
 Motorized bicycle
 Equipment 28-943
 Headgear for operator and passenger 28-189
 Licensed required to operate on roadways 28-929
 Proof of financial responsibility 28-231
 Riding in
 Business district 20-140(a)
 Park facilities 20-140(b)

BILLIARD PARLORS
 Amusement places generally.
 See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES
 Closing hours 8-126
 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.
 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.
 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES

BIRDS
 Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
 Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222
 See: NOISE
 Hunting and trapping in parks 21-63

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Maintenance 17-1

CODE INDEX

<p>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS Section Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>BLASTING AGENTS. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BLOCK PARKING ZONES Listed 28-1597 Parking restrictions 28-671</p> <p>BLOWERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC. Created 2-681 Duties 2-684 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Meetings 2-683 Membership 2-682</p> <p>BOARDINGHOUSES Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Appointment and removal 2-472 Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION City clerk records or documents, duties re2-142(b)(13) Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq. See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE Council and committee investigations 2-89 Other matters regarding rules of order See: CITY COUNCIL Disability services board2-816 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Downtown economic stimulus authority See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Downtown review board2-711 et seq. See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Electrical standards appeals board.....2-741 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD Enhanced enterprise zone board See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p>	<p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd Fire & emergency services advisory board 2-831 et seq. See: FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD Fire prevention code board of appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Industrial development authority Bonds, approval2-127 Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Library board..... 2-501 et seq. See: LIBRARY BOARD Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS Members2-471 Minutes2-475 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Organization and procedure.....2-473 Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Planning commission 2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION Powers2-474 Qualifications of members2-471 References to officials, boards, etc. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Rules and regulations filed with city clerk 2-7 Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri 2-551 et seq. See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Terms of office2-471 Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violation bureau 13-32 See: COURTS Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq. See: TREE BOARD Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BOATS Alcoholic liquor sales.....4-105 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BODY GUARDS Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p>BOILERS AND HEATERS Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BOMB RAIDS	Section	BRIDGES	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.		Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		See: ADVERTISING	
BONDS		BROKERAGE SERVICES	
Administrative services department functions 2-199		Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.	
See: FINANCES		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. 13-38 et seq.		BUCHANAN COUNTY	
See: COURTS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		BUDGET	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Administrative services department functions 2-199	
City manager, bond and oath of 2-158		BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
Other bond and oath requirements.		BOARD OF APPEALS	
See particular officers as indexed		Created, organization 2-696	
Purchasing agent 2-113		Powers and responsibilities 2-698	
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions 2-1181 et seq.		Qualifications 2-697	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		BUILDING CODE	
Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.		Board of Appeals 2-696 et seq.	
See: TAXICABS		Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement 2-1270 et seq.	
BOOKKEEPING		Publication of rules and regulations, as to 2-7(c)	
Administrative services department functions 2-199		BUILDING SEWERS	
See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq.	
BORDELLOS		See: PLUMBING CODE	
Prostitution generally 20-301 et seq.		BUILDINGS	
See: PROSTITUTION		Administrative building citations 2-1435 et seq.	
BOULEVARDS		Amendments	
Openings, driveways into, driving across 21-2		Building code. See herein that subject	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Boarded up 7-327	
Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.		BOCA National Building Code 2-761	
BOUNDARIES		Amendments and changes 7-33	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		Building code. See also herein that subject	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Building code 2-7(c)	
BOWLING ALLEYS		Adopted, incorporated by reference 7-32	
Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.		Amendments and changes 7-33	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Electrical code. See herein that subject	
BOX ELDERS		Existing building code 7-410 et seq.	
Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Violations and penalties, amendments 7-6	
BOXES, OPENING, ETC.		Building fee schedule 7-400	
Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222		Building permits. See herein: Permits	
See: NOISE		Building sewers	
BOXING CONTEST		Sewer regulations 29-81 et seq.	
Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Amendments and changes 7-34	
BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT		Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6	
Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code	
		Construction or repairing	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222	
		See: NOISE	

CODE INDEX

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Dangerous buildings		Exceptions.....	7-107(b)
Administrative liability.....	7-358	Experience.....	7-111
Appeals.....	7-362	Fees.....	7-109(d)
Chief building official		Liability insurance.....	7-115
Duties.....	7-354	License classes.....	7-108
Cost of performance.....	7-363	Permit issuance.....	7-117
Designation.....	7-351	Place of business.....	7-114
Emergency repair vacation or demolition.....	7-360	Purpose.....	7-106
Entry into dangerous buildings.....	7-356	Reapplication.....	7-109(g)
Historically significant contents and other contents		Reciprocity.....	7-109(b)
Salvage of.....	7-365	Renewal of license.....	7-113
Inspector(s), duties.....	7-353	Required.....	7-107(a)
Insurance proceeds used for demolition.....	7-364	Supervision of work, etc.....	7-118
Notice.....	7-357	Suspension or revocation of license.....	7-113
Sidewalks, streets and other ways		Transferability prohibited.....	7-109(e)
Authority to close.....	7-361	Traveling electricians.....	7-112
Standards for repair, vacation or demolition.....	7-352	Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
Violations, penalties.....	7-355	Permits and inspections	
Definitions.....	7-4	Application.....	7-87
Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Connection of electrical supply to installation.....	7-92
Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures		Drawings, specifications, correction of.....	7-89
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Exempt work.....	7-406
Department of planning and		Expiration.....	7-8
community development.....	2-281 et seq.	Fees.....	7-90, 7-401
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Inspection and certification of work.....	7-91
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Issuance, effect.....	7-89
Department of public works		Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject	
and transportation.....	2-316 et seq.	Meter testing and inspection.....	7-93
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		Restrictions.....	7-88
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Title.....	7-56
Development plan		Variances, approval.....	7-75
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.	Electrical wiring	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.	Exemption from fees.....	7-7
Electrical code		Existing building code adopted.....	7-410
Administrator; personnel.....	7-71	Amendments and changes.....	7-411
Adoption of.....	7-60	Fee schedules	
Alternate materials, methods and		Building fee.....	7-400
devices of construction.....	7-74	Electrical fees.....	7-401
Amendments to.....	7-61	Individual trade licensing fees.....	7-408
Appeals.....	7-73	Mechanical fees.....	7-402
City electrical inspector		Other building regulation related fees.....	7-404
Employment qualifications.....	7-72(c)	Plumbing fees.....	7-403
Office created, powers, duties, etc.....	7-72	Fire code.....	16-31 et seq.
Damages, liability for.....	7-76	See: FIRE PREVENTION	
Definitions.....	7-57	Frost protection	
Electrical fee schedule.....	7-401	Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Licensing of electricians		House moving	
Appeals.....	7-109(f) & 7-110(b)	Deposit required.....	7-3(b)
Application.....	7-109(a)	Use of deposit.....	7-3(c)
Continuing education.....	7-111	Permits	
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-116	Availability of permit.....	7-3(d)
Duration of license.....	7-113	Inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Examinations.....	7-110	Required.....	7-3(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section	BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering		Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code	7-1
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	New construction	
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Inspections		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-25 et seq.
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)	See: NUISANCES	
Insurance		One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Adopted, incorporated by reference	7-32
Landmark commission	2-616 et seq.	Owner of rental property	
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		Disclosure of name of.....	7-2
Liability for damages.....	7-5	Penalties	7-405
Licenses		Permits	
Building permits. See herein: Permits		Electrical code. See herein that subject	
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.	Exempt work.....	7-406
See herein: Electrical Code		Expiration.....	7-8
Mechanical code		Fee schedules	
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231	Building.....	7-400
Adopted.....	7-217	Electrical	7-401
Amendments.....	7-218	Mechanical	7-402
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219	Other.....	7-404
City mechanical inspector	7-232	Plumbing	7-403
Mechanical fee schedule	7-402	Fire code.....	16-35
Title cited.....	7-216	House moving. See herein that subject	
Violations, penalties	7-6	No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Mechanical systems		Occupancy permits	26-46(j)
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33	Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing		Penalties	7-405
Administration	7-238	Responsibilities	7-9
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses	7-236	Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer		Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
licenses.....	7-237	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Continuing education.....	7-240	BOARD	
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-244	Plumbing	
Delinquency.....	7-238	Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Disclosure	7-238	Fee schedule.....	7-403
Display of license	7-238	Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Examination.....	7-239	Property maintenance code, adopted	7-316
Experience	7-240	See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Grandfathering.....	7-238	Renovation	
Independent testing agency	7-239	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Issuance.....	7-238	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Liability insurance	7-243	Responsibilities	7-9
License requirements and exceptions.....	7-235	Schedule of fees	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
Multiple licenses.....	7-238	Severability	7-10
Permit issuance	7-245	Sidewalk construction and repair,	
Processing.....	7-238	financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.
Purpose	7-234		
Reapplication	7-238		
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238		
Registered master	7-242		
Renewal	2-241		
Supervision	7-246		
Transfer.....	7-238		
Unlawful acts.....	7-247		

CODE INDEX

<p>BUILDINGS--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Subdivision improvements26-126 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Swimming pools17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Throwing articles from Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Trade licensing Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing7-234 et seq.</p> <p>Unsafe structures and equipment Changes and amendments re7-33</p> <p>Urban redevelopment11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Vacant, boarded up7-327</p> <p>Violations and penalties.....7-6 Contractors with violations, no permit7-409</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment.....2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BULLFIGHTS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BURGLARY</p> <p>Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>BURNING</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Solid waste24-12</p> <p>BUSES</p> <p>Department of public works and2-316 et seq. transportation See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>St. Joseph Transit System30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p>Doors opening on public ways Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	<p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS Section</p> <p>Licenses and permits generally8-36 et seq. See: LICENSES</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS RELOCATION</p> <p>Urban redevelopment.....11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p>Access channels9-16</p> <p>Agreement9-40</p> <p>Amendments9-33</p> <p>Arbitration9-39</p> <p>Definitions9-3</p> <p>Censorship9-27</p> <p>Compliance with applicable laws9-5</p> <p>Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee9-38</p> <p>Discriminatory practices prohibited.....9-28</p> <p>Emergency use of facilities9-34</p> <p>Foreclosure and receivership9-22</p> <p>Franchise</p> <p>Effective date and acceptance of9-36</p> <p>Forfeiture of9-23</p> <p>Grant of nonexclusive franchise9-4 To News-Press & Gazette.....9-1</p> <p>Renegotiation and review9-25</p> <p>Renewal.....9-24</p> <p>Sale or transfer of franchise9-21</p> <p>Franchise fees9-7 Not franchise fees9-8</p> <p>Franchise territory9-6</p> <p>General conditions9-30</p> <p>General provisions on rights and remedies.....9-31</p> <p>Government and educational channel Equipment and facilities9-17</p> <p>Indemnification9-19</p> <p>Landlord-tenant relationship9-29</p> <p>Letter of credit9-18</p> <p>Liability and insurance.....9-20</p> <p>Limitations of rights.....9-32</p> <p>Line extensions.....9-11</p> <p>Regulation of Programming.....9-14 Rates9-15</p> <p>Rights of individuals9-26</p> <p>Severability9-35</p> <p>Short title9-2</p> <p>Subscriber service9-13</p> <p>System upgrade9-10</p> <p>Technical performance and standards9-12</p> <p>Use of streets and poles.....9-9</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd	Section	CARNIVALS	Section
Video services providers		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Compliance with other laws.....	9-103	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Continued obligations.....	9-105	Permit required.....	5-7
Customer service requirements.....	9-102	CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Definitions.....	9-100	CATTLE	
Educational channels.....	9-104	Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
Franchise fee.....	9-101	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Government channels.....	9-104	CATV	
Indemnification.....	9-103	Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
Notice.....	9-107	See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	
Permits.....	9-103	CELLARS	
Public channels.....	9-104	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Reservation of rights.....	9-106	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Rights-of-way regulations.....	9-103	CEMETERIES	
Written notice.....	9-37	Burial of deceased persons	
CABLE TELEVISION		Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	City cemetery	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		Caretaker	
CABLES		Use of dwelling and land.....	10-27
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...	25-221 et seq.	Maintenance.....	10-26
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Permit required for burial, disinterment.....	10-1
WAYS		Tax exemptions.....	27-43
CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.		CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT	
Drive-in restaurants.....	20-251 et seq.	Defined.....	28-2
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		CERTIFICATES	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Taxicab certificates.....	30-46 et seq.
Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.	See: TAXICABS	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		CESSPOOLS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Authority of city over private sewers.....	29-82
See: DISCRIMINATION		Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Election provisions.....	14-1	CHARGES	
See: ELECTIONS		Applicable code definitions and	
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Election provisions.....	14-1	CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS	
See: ELECTIONS		Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....	4-203
CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Lunch wagon location restrictions.....	8-351	CHARITY	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM		Permits for certain charitable enterprises.....	3-4
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	See: ADVERTISING	
See: CITY MANAGER		Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.
CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS		See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-26	Solicitations regulated.....	8-401
See: NUISANCES		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
CARD ROOMS		CHARTER	
Amusement places generally.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES			
Closing hours.....	8-126		

CODE INDEX

<p>CHICKENS Section Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS Adult entertainment establishment location 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES Adult entertainment establishment location 8-523 Alcoholic beverage sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco (minors) Additional responsibilities of retailers or cigarette retailers or his/her agent 17-195 Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution ... 17-196 Definitions 17-192 Enforcement..... 17-199 General responsibilities Manufacturers, distributors and retailers 17-194 Minors 17-193 Penalty 17-200 Purpose 17-191 Sale and distribution by a third party 17-197 Licensing sale of cigarettes.....27-336 et seq. Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Other health regulations. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION; See also: AIR POLLUTION Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. Areas not considered public places 17-163 Designated smoking areas 17-162 Enforcement..... 17-156 Generally 17-161 et seq. Infraction, person guilty of 17-165 Public place or public meeting Custody or control 17-164 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p> <p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p>	<p>CIRCUSES Section Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Permit required.....5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS Administrative Citations and hearings process 2-1420 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY Department of law 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Suits and pleas City attorney, duties2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK Appointment.....2-141 Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re.....2-142 Classified service Duties toward personnel 2-142(b)(14) Copies of records, typing2-144 Departments Divisions and sections of2-143 Deputies and assistants, appointment 2-142(b)(14) Elections Conduct of elections, duties re..... 2-142(b)(9) Functions generally2-142 Furnishing of records Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13) Meetings Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1) Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Recordkeeping2-141 Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS Reproducing copies of records by typing2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL Agenda2-41 Boards and commissions..... 2-471 et seq. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Election provisions..... 14-1 See: ELECTIONS Implementation of council policies.....2-2 Investigations Rules of order. See herein that subject Journal of council proceedings City clerk to keep records2-141 See: CITY CLERK Meetings Agenda2-41 Ayes and nays, voting2-45 City manager, powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Council voting..... 2-44 et seq. Mayor's vote.....2-45 Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Regular meetings	2-37	Special meetings	
Rules of order	2-56 et seq.	City clerk, duties to call	2-142(b)(8)
See herein: Rules of Order		Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Special meetings	2-38	owed to the city	2-117
Voting rotation	2-42	Work sessions, calls re	2-39
Work sessions		Call of mayor or council members	2-40
Call of city manager	2-39	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Open meetings and open records			
Adoption of policy re	2-1300 et seq.	CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Order			
Rules of order. See herein that subject		CITY DATUM	
Passage of ordinances and resolutions		Generally	2-4
Mayor signature	2-43		
Resolutions	2-74	CITY HALL	
Rules of order		Brass monument re city datum installed	2-4
Addressing council	2-63	Skateboarding prohibited near	20-140
Admission within bar	2-62		
City manager		CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Referring matter to	2-87	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
Clearing council chamber	2-64	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Closed meetings	2-65		
Council and committee investigations	2-89	CITY MANAGER	
Debate limitations	2-66	Absence or disability	2-157
Executive session	2-65	Administrative services department functions	2-199(9)
Generally	2-57	Appointment	2-156
Laying matter on table	2-78	Bond and oath	2-158
Leaving during sessions	2-68	Compensation	2-159
Motions	2-70	Contracts	
Amendment of motions	2-81	Authority to enter certain types	2-1375
Indefinite postponement	2-79	Department divisions and sections	2-160
Motions re order	2-75	Nuisance provisions, appeals re	15-33
Motions to adjourn	2-76	See: NUISANCES	
Reconsideration	2-83	Office established	2-156
Referral to board or commission	2-80	Powers and duties enumerated	2-161
Substitute motions	2-82	Prior grants of administrative power	
Moving to previous question	2-77	to other than repealed	2-163
Order of business	2-58	Qualifications	2-157
Other rules, order, etc.		Repealer	2-163
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Reports	2-44
Persons moving and seconding, names of	2-73	Work sessions	2-39
Points of order	2-61	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Preservation of order	2-60	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Priority of business	2-59		
Private discourse	2-67	CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Proposed ordinances		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Form and reading of	2-86		
Protest against council action	2-88	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Question, division of	2-72		
Quorum, preservation of order	2-60	CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY	
Reconsideration			
Special meetings, at	2-83 et seq.	CITY REVENUE	
Regular meetings		Administrative services department functions	2-199
Resumption of business	2-85	See: FINANCES	
Resolutions	2-74		
Robert's Rules of Order	2-57	CITY SANITARY LANDFILL	
Special order of business	2-69	Fees	24-15
Suspension of rules	2-56	Solid waste provisions	24-1 et seq.
Taking matter from table	2-78	See: SOLID WASTE	
Voting procedures	2-71		

CODE INDEX

CITY SEAL	Section	CODE OF ORDINANCES*	Section
City clerk to affix to documents	2-142(b)(4)	Acts, responsibility.....	1-5
Generally	2-5	Amendments to Code.....	1-10
CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES		Supplementation of Code	1-11, 1-12
CITY WARRANTS		Catchlines of sections, effect	1-3
Officer dealing in.....	2-115	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES		Code as evidence.....	1-17
Generally	28-801 et seq.	Copies of Code	
See: TRAFFIC		Responsibility of personnel re	1-13
CIVIC ARENA.....	2-266 et seq.	Council meetings and procedures.....	2-36 et seq.
CIVIC ENTERPRISES		See: CITY COUNCIL	
Permit for advertising	3-4	Definitions and rules of construction.....	1-2
See: ADVERTISING		Designated and cited, how	1-1
CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS		Enforcement	
Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer	4-203	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		See: CITY MANAGER	
CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Evidence, status of Code.....	1-17
Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief.....	2-332	Existing ordinances	
Created	2-331	Provisions considered as continuation of	1-7
Emergency powers	2-334	History notes, effect	1-3
Liability	2-333	Jurisdiction	1-4
CIVIL PROCESS		Officers and employees	
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER		Responsibility for assigned copies of Code.....	1-13
PROCESSES		Ordinances and resolutions of council	
CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS		City clerk to keep records	2-141
CLAIMS		See: CITY CLERK	
Wages or salary claim		City clerk to publish, etc.	2-142(b)(6)
Retention of money to satisfy claim.....	2-116	Mayor's signature.....	2-43
CLERK. See: CITY CLERK		Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS		Code does not affect	1-8
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	References in Code, effect	1-3
CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC.		Repeal of ordinances	
Intoxicating liquor provisions.		Effect	1-9
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Responsibility for acts.....	1-5
COCAINE		Severability of invalid parts of Code	1-16
Drug use and related offenses.....	20-321 et seq.	Special or temporary ordinances	
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		Code exclusion.....	1-12
CODE ENFORCEMENT		Supplementation of Code	
Code enforcement officer.....	2-1270	Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances	1-12
Complaints	2-1271	Generally	1-11
Right of entry for purpose of enforcement.....	2-1272	Violations	
Search warrants.....	2-1273	General penalty	1-14
		Prosecution where different penalties	
		exist for same offense	1-15
		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
		COFFEE SHOPS	
		Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
		See: DISCRIMINATION	

*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	Section	COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Section
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.	Established, membership	2-631
See: TAXATION		Meetings	2-632
COLLEGE HILL PARK		COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Definitions.....	17-206
COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS		Penalty	17-208
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Regulations.....	17-207
See: ADVERTISING		COMPETITIVE BIDDING	
COMMERCIAL AREAS		Purchasing (procurement) procedures	2-1350 et seq.
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.	Specifications	
See: TRAFFIC		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.	COMPLAINTS	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		ADA grievance procedure	18-1
COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS		See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Human rights commission investigations	2-552
and public places	17-325 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		COMPUTATION OF TIME	
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
St. Joseph Express System.....	30-132 et seq.	CONCEALED WEAPONS	
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM		Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
See: TAXICABS		CONCERT HALLS	
COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.	Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
COMMUNICATIONS		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		City attorney, duties	2-253
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		CONDOMINIUMS	
COMMUNITY CENTER		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center	21-63	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning & community	2-281 et seq.	CONDUITS	
development		Placement, construction, etc. in	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		public ways	25-221 et seq
		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	

CODE INDEX

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Declaration of policy	2-114(a)
Disclosure of use of confidential information	2-114(c)
Financial disclosure statements	2-114(d)
Filing of	2-114(e)
Personal or private interest	2-114(b)
Procurement policy	2-1380
Sanctions	2-114(f)

CONGESTED PLACES

Parking in	28-669
------------------	--------

CONSIGNMENT SALES

Section

Generally	23-31
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	

CONSPIRACY

Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)	

CONSTITUTION

Severability of unconstitutional provisions	1-16
---	------

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>CONSTRUCTION WORK Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions..... 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. 12-1</p> <p>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CONTAINERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations.....29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p>	<p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts2-162</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements.....2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements..... 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>CONVICTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COTTONWOOD TREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>COUNSEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>COUNTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	CRIMINAL PROCESS	Section
Municipal division of circuit court		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Accused		CROSSWALKS	
Commitment in default of bail	13-41	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Affidavits made on behalf of the city	13-44	See: ADVERTISING	
Amending statement, information or report	13-42	CROWDS	
Appearance		Riots, duties of police	2-303
Bond to secure appearance	13-38	CROWING ROOSTERS	
Failure to make	13-37	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Bail		See: NOISE	
Commitment of accused in default	13-41	CRUELTY	
Bond to secure appearance		Animal abuse	5-37
Forfeiture of appearance bond	13-39	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Setting aside forfeiture, when	13-40	CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS	
City attorney		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Duties	13-35	See: NOISE	
City's cause of action, limitation	13-34	CURB STONES	
Clerk and deputy clerk	13-29	Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
Commitment of accused in default of bail	13-41	See: ADVERTISING	
Continuances	13-43	CURBS AND GUTTERS	
Copy charges	13-50	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Costs, assessment, disposition	13-48	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Judgment against informant for costs	13-49	CURFEW	
Court costs, failure to pay	13-51	Minors	20-283
Definitions	13-25		
Failure to appear	13-37	D	
Suspension of driver's license	13-51	DAGGERS, KNIVES	
Fees, payment	13-47	Weapons offenses	20-161 et seq.
Fine, failure to pay	13-51	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Holding court		DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.	
Time and place	13-32	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Judge		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Absence of judge; vacancy	13-27	DANCING AND DANCE HALLS	
Appointment of attorney by	13-36	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject	
Disqualification	13-26	Semi-nude dancing	4-11
Substitute judge	13-28	DANGEROUS STRUCTURES	
Motions, pleas	13-45	Designated	7-351 et seq.
Officers attendance as witnesses	13-46	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Pending cases, continuances	13-43	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Powers	13-31	DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION	
Sessions	13-33	Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Time and place	13-32		
Suspension of driver's license	13-51		
Traffic violations bureau	13-30		
Witnesses			
Officers attendance as	13-46		
Payment of witness, other fees	13-47		
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:			
MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT			
CRIMES			
Code as evidence	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE			
Assault of an officer	20-27		

CODE INDEX

<p>DAY CARE FACILITIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p>DEAD ANIMALS Animal carcasses, disposal 20-193 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p>DECEASED PERSONS Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3 Death records 17-1</p> <p>DEEDS Subdivision details, etc 26-68 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DEFINITIONS General definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2</p> <p>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>DELINQUENCY Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit 1-18 Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Substandard buildings Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p>DENTIST OFFICES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DENVER BOOT Wheel immobilization device28-55</p> <p>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY Administrative services department..... 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES City clerk division and sections of department Duties of clerk.....2-143 City clerk records or documents, duties re 2-142(b)(13) City manager, divisions and sections of department2-160 Powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Filed with city clerk2-7 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Health department 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Law department..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Museum board..... 2-486 et seq. See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH) Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Parks, recreation and civic facilities department..... 2-266 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Planning and community development department..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: PERSONNEL BOARD Police department..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Public works and transportation department 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Rules and regulations, prescribing City manager, duties2-161 Filing by city clerk2-7 Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violations bureau..... 13-30 See: COURTS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES	Section	DISCRIMINATION--Cont'd	Section
DERRICKS		Complaints	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Grievance procedures	18-1
See: NOISE		Definitions.....	18-26
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND		Disability services board	
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Complaints, hearing	18-1
Provisions.....	25-90 et. seq.	Housing discrimination	
DEVELOPMENT		Exemptions	18-52
Department of planning and community		Sale or rental of housing	
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Discrimination in	18-51
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Violations, penalties.....	18-53
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Powers and duties of investigator	18-27
Urban redevelopment	11-27 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		DISEASE CONTROL	
DEVELOPMENT PLAN		Deceased persons, immediate burial required	17-3
Urban redevelopment development plan.....	11-46 et seq.	Emergency medical service board	2-831 et seq.
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD	
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES		Health department	2-231 et seq.
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
MOTORIZED VEHICLES		BOARD	
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70`	Registration and vaccination of dogs.....	5-116 et seq.
DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Created	2-816	Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING	
Function and duties	2-819	DISEASE RECORDS	
Membership	2-817	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Organization and procedure	2-818	DISORDERLY CONDUCT	
DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.		Offenses against public morals	20-281 et seq.
Advisory commission on aging	2-641 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING		DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES	
Disability services board	2-816 et seq.	Riots, duties of police.....	2-303
See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD		DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Citizens crime commission	2-631 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION	
DISASTER RELIEF		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Generally	2-351 et seq.	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		AGENCY	
AGENCY		DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES	
DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: NUISANCES	
See: FINANCES		DISTRICTS	
DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Applicable offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.	DISTURBANCES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
DISCRIMINATION		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
ADA grievance procedure	18-1	DITCHES	
Appeals		Excavations in public ways.....	25-101 et seq.
Powers and duties of investigator.....	18-27	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
		WAYS	

CODE INDEX

<p>DOCUMENTS Section Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC. Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Created 2-756 Functions and duties 2-759 Membership; terms 2-758 Powers 2-757</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104 Created, established 2-711 Definitions..... 31-101 Duties and responsibilities 2-713 Penalties 31-105 Purpose 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE Authority of city over private sewers 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Watercourse, obstructing 20-1</p>	<p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS Section Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Beverages brought onto premises 20-257 Definitions 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative 20-252 Vehicles, operation of 20-253 Willful misuse of premises 20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51 Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS Maintenance 15-53 Openings in park public ways..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES Airport restrictions 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Possession of drugs, etc. 20-324 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses..... 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near 20-326 Tattooing restrictions 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p>DRUMS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DUMPSTERS Permits 24-14 See: SOLID WASTE</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>DUST</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution provisions.....17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>DWELLINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Development plan requirements..... 11-51(11) Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p>ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created2-741 Meetings2-743 Membership.....2-742 Organization2-741 Powers and responsibilities.....2-744</p> <p>ELECTRICIANS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing 7-106 et seq.</p> <p>ELECTRICITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Subdivision improvements..... 26-126 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>ELEVATORS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>EMBLEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag of city.....2-6</p> <p>EMERGENCIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aid, assistance, reimbursement.....2-1468 Building and development planning.....2-1462 Community caretaking.....2-1461 Conflicting ordinances and regulations2-1458 Continuity of government.....2-1457 Curfews2-1463 Declaration of local state of emergency Declared and undeclared.....2-1455 Powers and duties2-1455 Procedures.....2-1454 Donations2-1464 Enforcement2-1469 Evacuations2-1463 Extraordinary powers.....2-1456 Immunity2-1460 Individuals with disabilities and special needs2-1466 Local emergency management organization Coordinator2-1451 General powers2-1452 Membership2-1451 Mutual aid2-1459 Plan2-1453 Property searches/seizures2-1463</p>
E	
<p>EASEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Subdivision design standards..... 26-111 See: SUBDIVISIONS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>EATING ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ELECTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Initiative and referendum proceedings Duties of city clerk2-142(b)(10) Recall proceedings City clerk, duties.....2-142(b)(11) Wards and precincts..... 14-1</p> <p>ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>ELECTRICAL CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electrical construction regulations generally7-56 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>	

CODE INDEX

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont’d	Section	ENTERPRISE ZONE	Section
Purpose, definitions	2-1450	See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD	
Shelter	2-1465	ENTERTAINMENTS	
Severability	2-1470	Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	
Termination of emergency	2-1467	BUSINESSES	
Violations, penalties	2-1469	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Volunteers	2-1464	See: DISCRIMINATION	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES		ENVIRONMENT	
Appeals	17-281	Air pollution	17-265 et seq.
Application and awarding of permit.....	17-277	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Coordinated dispatch	17-278	Hazardous or toxic substances and spills	
Definitions.....	17-275	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Operation	17-276	SUBSTANCES	
Permit required	17-276	Nuisance provisions	15-1 et seq.
Suspension of authorization to operate.....	17-280	See: NUISANCES	
System-wide medical direction	17-279		
EMERGENCY VEHICLES		ETHICS	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions.....	2-114
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS	
EMINENT DOMAIN		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Development plan regulations.....	11-46 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN		EXCAVATIONS	
EMPLOYEES		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Payment of city taxes and other debt		See: NOISE	
owned to the city	2-117	Generally	25-101 et seq.
EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.		Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
See: DISCRIMINATION		SUBSTANCES	
ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.		Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks.....	21-2
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Permit	25-131 et seq.
ENFORCEMENT		Poles, wires and conduits	25-221 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: CITY MANAGER		WAYS	
ENGINEERS		Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS		Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
Electrical standards and appeals board.....	2-741 et seq.	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS		Treasure hunters digging permit	21-69
BOARD		EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS	
Mechanical standards board of appeals.....	2-726 et seq.	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF		See: CITY MANAGER	
APPEALS		EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR	
ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Created	2-875	EXHAUST DISCHARGES	
Functions and duties	2-878	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Membership; terms	2-877	See: NOISE	
Powers	2-876	EXITWAYS	
		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>EXISTING BUILDING CODE Section</p> <p>Adopted 7-410</p> <p>Amendments and changes - International existing Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition..... 7-411</p> <p>EXPENDITURES</p> <p>Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>Fire code amendments re 16-32</p> <p>Storage limits, establishment 16-33 See: FIRE CODE</p> <p>Weapons offenses 20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</p> <p>General provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p>Maintenance requirements..... 15-25 et seq.</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>EXTERMINATION</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>	<p>FECAL MATTER Section</p> <p>Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>Municipal airport regulations..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION</p> <p>Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>FEES</p> <p>Administrative services department functions..... 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees 25-10</p> <p>Fee schedules See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p>Fees for copying public records..... 2-1306</p> <p>Payment under protest..... 2-1055</p> <p>Parks and recreation facilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Basketball..... 21-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Golf course 21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nature center 21-72</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Shelters and park areas 21-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Softball 21-71</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Swimming pools 21-55</p> <p>FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Fences and hedges..... 31-054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fee 7-400(11)</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>
F	
<p>FAIRS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE</p> <p>Fee schedule..... 21-56</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FALSE ALARMS Section</p> <p>Alarm systems 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FALSE STATEMENTS</p> <p>False declarations generally..... 20-353 See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p>Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS</p> <p>Regulations 29-330 se seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p>	

CODE INDEX

FERROUS ANIMALS	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury	20-26
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct.....	20-188
Private peace disturbance	20-187

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC. Section</p> <p>Accumulations of water, stagnant water 15-25</p> <p>Garbage and other waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance of property 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FINANCES</p> <p>Administrative services department</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director 2-197</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-198</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>Bond for city purchasing agent 2-113</p> <p>Budget</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transfers 2-1052</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City manager</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advising city manager on fiscal policy 2-234(11)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>City warrants, other obligations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. 2-45</p> <p>Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department</p> <p>Depositories</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Agreement, execution 2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collateral security required, when 2-1069</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure, default of depository 2-1072</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to designate depository 2-1068</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Initial deposits 2-1071</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to act by depository, effect 2-1073</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Securities approved 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Selection 2-1066</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of more than one depository 2-1067</p> <p>Director of administrative services 2-197</p> <p>Financial disclosure statements 2-114(d) & (e)</p> <p>Housing financing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Industrial development authority bonds</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Approval 2-127</p> <p>Licenses and permits 8-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: LICENSES</p> <p>Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retention of 2-116</p> <p>Motor vehicle fuel tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposition of moneys derived from 2-1053</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Personnel director's report 2-1051</p>	<p>FINANCES--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Procurement policy</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration 2-1353</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Anticompetitive practices 2-1371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application 2-1352</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Awards 2-1372</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bid security 2-1367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bidder's responsibility 2-1354</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blanket purchase orders and price agreements 2-1362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of awards 2-1373</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of contracts 2-1374</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals 2-1365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager's contract authority 2-1375</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment certification 2-1370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment or suspension 2-1369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 2-1350</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency procurements 2-1361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-responsive bids 2-1366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p>Procurements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ... 2-1357</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$1,000 2-1355</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364</p> <p>Professional services</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$5,000 and less 2-1358</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$5,000 2-1359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purchasing agent's authority 2-1376</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 2-1351</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record retention 2-1378</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Single feasible source procurements 2-1360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special procurement requirements 2-1363</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Purchasing agent</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required 2-113</p> <p>Purchasing procedures 2-1350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency purchases 2-1361</p> <p>Real estate taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection of real estate taxes and special assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Retention of money to satisfy claim for wages or salary 2-116</p> <p>Securities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depositories, as to approval, etc. 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories</p> <p>Social welfare board 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements ... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Successor in office</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Delivery of records and property 2-111</p> <p>Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Taxes, fees or charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Method of remitting or abating 2-1054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

FINANCES--Cont'd	Section	FIRE LANES	Section
Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters	11-33 et seq.	Locations established at	28-1596
Wages or salaries of personnel		Schedule of penalties	28-104
Retention of money to satisfy claim.....	2-116		
FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES		FIRE PREVENTION	
Effect of repeal of ordinances.....	1-9	Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.
General penalty and limitation	1-14	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed		Gas installations, etc.....	29-26 et seq.
Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31	See: GAS	
See: COURTS		Municipal airport fire protection requirements.....	6-42
Penalties for a specific offense.		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed			
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS		FIRE CODE	
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Adopted	16-31
See: ADVERTISING		Amendments	16-32
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	Applicable nuisance conditions.	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES	
		Fire limits, establishment	16-33
		Permit fees.....	16-35
		Procedure to be utilized to effect code enforcement.....	2-1270 et seq.
		Violation penalties	16-4
FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD		FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS	
Chairman	2-833	See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS	
Established	2-831		
Meeting	2-834		
Membership	2-832	FIRE PROTECTION	
		Storm shelters.....	16-62
FIRE DEPARTMENT		FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	
Abatement of violation	16-4	Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..	7-216 et seq.
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	See: BUILDINGS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Battalion chief.....	2-216	Offenses against public safety	20-136 et seq.
Created	2-211	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.	
Divisions and sections	2-213	Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Fire apparatus, riding on	16-3	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Fire captains	2-217	FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING	
Fire chief	2-212	Burning solid waste.....	24-12
Powers and duties	2-215	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Fire department apparatus, interfering with	16-1	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Injuring fire equipment.....	16-2	FIREWOOD	
Fire training purposes		Storage	15-30
Agreements for use of structures for	2-219	FIREWORKS	
Firefighters	2-218	Fire prevention code amendments re.....	16-32
Personnel	2-214	FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Persons interfering with fire equipment or apparatus.....	16-1, 16-2	Generally. See: FINANCES	
Persons riding on fire apparatus	16-3		
Railroad regulations.....	22-1 et seq.		
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS			
Violation penalties.....	16-4		
FIRE HYDRANTS			
Injury to property	20-102		
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)			

CODE INDEX

<p>FISH AND SEAFOOD Section Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>FISH MARKETS Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>FLAG Official flag of municipality 2-6</p> <p>FLAG STONES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205 Accessory structures Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222 Amendments 31-225 Compliance 31-204 Definitions..... 31-224 Findings of fact 31-201 Floodplain administrator Designation 31-210 Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211 Floodplain development permit Application 31-212 General standards 31-213 Required..... 31-209 Specific standards 31-214 Flood hazard reduction provisions Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216 Footways..... 31-217 Manufactured homes 31-215 Recreational vehicles..... 31-218 Interpretation..... 31-206 Lands to which article applies 31-203 Methods of reducing flood hazards 31-201(c) Penalties for violation 31-223 Severability 31-208 Statement of purpose 31-202 Statutory authorization 31-200 Variance procedures Conditions for approving..... 31-221 Established..... 31-219 Exception criteria..... 31-220 Violation Penalties 31-223 Warning and disclaimer of liability 31-207</p> <p>FLOODS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p>	<p>FLYING FIELDS Section Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>FLYING SCHOOLS Municipal airport..... 6-41 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Additions and revisions..... 17-107 Food code adopted 17-106 Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Penalty for late payment 17-110 Permits 17-108 Denial 17-109 Fee Schedule 17-108 Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Violations and penalties 17-111</p> <p>FOOTWAYS, WALKS Recreational areas 21-4 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FOWL Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FRANCHISES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Fees Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies..... 27-304 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>FRAUD Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FUELS Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. 12-1</p> <p>FUND DRIVES Solicitation restrictions 8-401</p> <p>FUNERALS Funeral directors Deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>FUTURE TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p>GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>GEESE Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Data subscription and reproduction fees.....25-10</p> <p>GLUE SNIFFING Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>GOLF COURSES Fairview Golf Course fees21-56 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>GRADE CROSSINGS Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>GRADES OF CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City datum.....2-4</p> <p>GRADING AND DRAINAGE See also: EXCAVATIONS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>GRAVEYARDS See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>GRIEVANCES ADA grievance procedure 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>GROCERY STORES Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>GUARD SERVICE Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p>
G	
<p>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Consignment sales 23-31 Definitions..... 23-26 Junk dealers, other. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Licenses 23-27 Location restrictions 23-28 Signs 23-30 Time limitations 23-29</p> <p>GARBAGE AND TRASH Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Residential collection and storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>GAS Enforcement of provisions..... 29-26 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation 29-31 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30 Meters Test records..... 29-28 Testing upon application of consumer 29-27 Minimum pressure..... 29-32 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES Shutting off gas 29-29</p> <p>GAS COMPANIES Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GATHERINGS See also: ASSEMBLIES</p>	

CODE INDEX

<p>GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Section Removal or destruction.....20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>GUEST HOUSE Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>GUN DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Record required 23-62</p> <p>GUNS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>GUTTERS AND CURBS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>GYMNASIUMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>	<p>HANDICAPPED DISPLACED Section OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd Development plan matters 11-52(e)</p> <p>HANDICAPPED PERSONS Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Disability services board..... 2-816 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Offstreet parking facilities regulated 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Physical disability parking restrictions 28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC. Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>HAWKING Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE Municipal airport restrictions.....6-45 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES (NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire Code, Chapters 27 and 37, on file in the City Clerk and Fire Dept. Offices.)</p> <p>HEALTH DEPARTMENT City health officer2-233 Created2-231 Director of health2-232 Divisions and sections of department2-234 Functions2-235</p> <p>HEALTH AND SANITATION Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Animal carcasses, disposal.....20-193 Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Birth and death records 17-1 Burial of deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial17-3 Code enforcement Procedures to be utilized to effect 2-1270 et seq. Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Disability services board..... 2-816 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Disease records of individuals Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p>
H	
<p>HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Licenses Application 8-302 Duration 8-304 Fee 8-303 Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES Required..... 8-301 Revocation 8-306 Transferability 8-305</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd	Section	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES	Section
Food service establishments and retail food stores	17-106 et seq.	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: TAXATION	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	HIGHWAYS	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26	HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Historic Districts	
Inspections		Hall Street Historic District	31-195
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	Museum Hill Historic District	31-196
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	Nelson/Pettis Farmstead	31-191(b)
See: NUISANCES		Second Presbyterian Church.....	31-190(a)
Plumber's examining and appeals board	2-601 et seq.	Preservation of existing.....	11-29(a)
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD		HISTORIC PRESERVATION	
Plumbing systems, equipment, installations		Certificates of appropriateness.....	31-179
Condition, maintenance, etc.	17-2	Conformance with other codes and laws	31-182
Residential solid waste	15-50 et seq.	Definitions	31-171
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Designation of	31-177
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Procedure for designation	31-178
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Treatment of previously designated	31-180
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places	17-325 et seq.	Landmark commission.....	31-172
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		Appointment, members, terms and qualifications....	31-173
Solid waste collection and disposal	24-1 et seq.	Powers and duties	31-175
See: SOLID WASTE		Rules, procedures and records	31-176
See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE		Penalties	31-183
Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities	17-81 et seq.	Purpose	31-170
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES		Severability	31-181
Tattooing regulations	17-221 et seq.	Staff	31-174
See: TATTOOING		Treatment of previously designated landmarks.....	31-180
HEARING IMPAIRED		HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT		See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...	7-216 et seq.	Salvage of significant contents and other contents.....	7-365
See: BUILDINGS		HOGS	
HEATING FACILITIES		Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		HONEY BEES	
HEAVY VEHICLES		Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places	28-852	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HEDGES AND FENCES		Beekkeeping.....	5-171 et seq.
Regulations	31-054	HOOKAH PIPE	
HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.		Community smoking devices	17-206 et seq.
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.	
See: NOISE		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
HORACE MANN COMPLEX		See: NOISE	
Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57	HORACE MANN COMPLEX	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	

CODE INDEX

	Section
HORNS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
HORSES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HOSPITALS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HOT WATER SYSTEM Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC. Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOUSE MOVING Permits and other requirements 7-3 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HOUSING AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>HOUSING STANDARDS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Department of planning and community development 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Development plan contents generally 11-51 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Landmark commission 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Property maintenance code Adopted 7-316 Amendments and changes 7-317 Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq. Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>HUMAN EXCRETA Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>HUMAN RESOURCES Administrative services department 2-196 et seq.</p>	<p>HUMAN RIGHTS Section ADA grievance procedure 18-1 Discrimination 18-26 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>HUNTING Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HUSTON WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HYDE PARK Alcoholic beverages Sale, possession and consumption 4-4 Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Reservation of park shelters 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>ICE CREAM PARLORS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ICE CREAM VENDORS Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>IMPOUNDMENT Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Public impounder 5-2 Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>IMPRISONMENT Section Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>IN THE CITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY	Section	INTOXICATING LIQUOR	Section
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES			
INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		INTOXICATION	
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	Alcohol	4-1 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.	Drugs	20-321 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Prostitution	20-301 et seq.	Offenses against public morals	20-281 et seq.
See: PROSTITUTION		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Religious worship, disturbing	20-189		
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		INVESTIGATIONS	
INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES		Council and committee investigations	2-89
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2	See: CITY COUNCIL	
		Human rights complaints	18-26
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Appointments by mayor	2-126	INVESTMENTS	
INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL		Administrative services department functions	2-199
Rabies vaccinations for dogs	5-116 et seq.	See: FINANCES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
INFESTATION		J	
Housing standards	7-316 et seq.	JAIL. See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31
INFRACCIONS		See: COURTS	
Code as evidence	1-17	JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
City clerk, duties	2-142(b)(10)	JOINT AUTHORITY	
INSECT CONTROL		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Housing standards	7-316 et seq.	JOINT OWNER	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Definitions for interpreting Code	1-2
INSURANCE		JOINT TENANT	
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Definitions for interpreting Code	1-2
See: BUILDINGS		JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS	
Depository agreements	2-1070 et seq.	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
See: FINANCES		See: PLUMBING CODE	
Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations	11-32	JUDGE	
Sidewalk construction and repair,		Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
financing provisions	2-1181 et seq.	See: COURTS	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		JUDGMENTS AND DECREES	
Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS		City attorney, functions and duties	2-252
		See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
INTERMENTS		JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK	
Cemetery regulations	10-1 et seq.	Certain parks, etc., closed at night	21-57
See: CEMETERIES		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
INTERSECTIONS			
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY			

CODE INDEX

JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS Section
Definitions..... 23-86
Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND
FLEA MARKETS
Inspections 23-90
Licenses
Expiration 23-87
Maintenance of premises 23-88
Pawnbrokers.....23-111 et seq.
See: PAWNBROKERS
Records 23-89
Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious
metal/coin dealers
Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67
Definitions 23-61
Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64
Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63
Owner or employee on premises 23-66
Penalty 23-68
Receiving stolen property 23-65
Records required 23-62

JURISDICTION
Code words defined relative to 1-2
Jurisdiction of Code 1-4

JUVENILES. See: MINORS

K

KENNELS
Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)

KRUG PARK
Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

L

LABORATORIES
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

LAKES, WATERWAYS
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC
SUBSTANCES

LAMPPOSTS Section
Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING

LAND
Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2

LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT
Department of planning and community
development..... 2-281 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Land disturbance permit fee.....25-9
Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

LANDFILL
Collection and disposal of solid waste..... 24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE
Fees24-15

LANDMARK COMMISSION
Appointment, terms and qualifications..... 2-617, 31-173
Certifications of appropriateness31-179
Conflicts of interest2-620, 31-184
Created 2-616, 31-172
Designation of historic landmarks and
historic districts31-177
Procedure for designation31-178
Powers and duties..... 2-619, 31-175
Rules, procedures and records31-176
Staff 2-618, 31-174

LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS
Historic Districts
Hall Street District, No. 131-195
Museum Hill District, No. 231-196
Historic Landmarks
Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence,
2603 Francis St. 31-190(4)
Goetz, Frank L., residence,
2902 Frederick Ave. 31-190(1)
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road..... 31-191(2)
Second Presbyterian Church, 1122 S. 12th St..... 31-190(3)
Preservation of existing 11-29(a)
Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.

LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS
Administrative remedies31-411
Appeals31-414
Applicability and conflicts.....31-402
Buffers31-407
Standards31-408
Definitions31-401
Enforcement31-403
Exceptions31-412
General standards31-406
Landscape plans31-404
Maintenance31-405
Penalties31-413

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS--Cont'd</p> <p>Purpose 31-400</p> <p>Severability 31-415</p> <p>Sight distance and visibility 31-409</p> <p>Utility easements 31-410</p> <p>LAVATORIES, SINKS</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p> See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>City attorney 2-247</p> <p>Assistant city attorneys 2-248</p> <p>Duties</p> <p> Advice 2-250</p> <p> Judgments and decrees 2-252</p> <p> Ordinances and documents 2-254</p> <p> Prosecution and defense 2-251</p> <p> Special assessments and condemnations 2-253</p> <p>Created 2-246</p> <p>Outside counsel 2-249</p> <p>LAW ENFORCEMENT</p> <p>Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.</p> <p> See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Assault of a law enforcement officer 20-27</p> <p>Police department 2-296 et seq.</p> <p> See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION;</p> <p> See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>LAWYERS</p> <p>Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court... 13-36</p> <p> See: COURTS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</p> <p>Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LEASES AND RENTALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ACTIONS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</p> <p>City attorney, duties 2-250</p> <p> See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>LEGAL SERVICE</p> <p>Acceptance by mayor 2-129</p> <p> See: MAYOR</p>	<p>LEGISLATION</p> <p>City code 1-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>LIABILITY</p> <p>Alarm system liability construed 20-402</p> <p> See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>LIABILITY INSURANCE</p> <p>Sidewalk construction and repair,</p> <p> financing provisions 2-1181 et seq.</p> <p> See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>LIBRARIES</p> <p>Injury to books, other property 20-105</p> <p> See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p> and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p> See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES</p> <p> AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIBRARY BOARD</p> <p>Appointments by mayor 2-126</p> <p>Chief executive and administrative officer 2-502</p> <p>Created 2-501</p> <p>Library board officers 2-502</p> <p>Membership 2-501</p> <p>LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p>Alarm system permit fee 20-403</p> <p> See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.</p> <p> See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Ambulances, permit required 17-276</p> <p>Amusement places 8-126 et seq.</p> <p> Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls 8-126</p> <p> See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>Applicable code definitions and</p> <p> rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Applications</p> <p> Conditions, factors affecting fee required 8-59</p> <p> False statements 8-62</p> <p> Financial data for preceding year 8-58</p> <p> Financial information required 8-60</p> <p> Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p> Penalty, interest assessed for false statements 8-63</p> <p> Verification of information accompanying 8-61</p> <p>Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p>Building construction various licenses 7-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Burial permits 10-1</p> <p> Generally. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>Canvassers 8-251 et seq.</p> <p> See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>Cemetery permit requirement 10-1</p> <p> See: CEMETERIES</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section	LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd	Section
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways	25-186 et seq.
Taxicab requirements	30-46 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
See: TAXICABS		Hawkers	8-251 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: CITY MANAGER		Individual sewage disposal systems	17-26 et seq.
Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Curbs and gutters		Insurance brokers, companies and agents	
Permit for construction and repair	25-53	Expiration of licenses	8-205
Definitions	8-36	Form, issuance	8-204
Delinquent amounts owed		Licenses and permits	
Payment prior to issuance of license or permit	1-18	Doing business without license or permit	8-201
Delinquents		Form, content of licenses of permits issued	8-204
Extension for payment of license tax	8-47	Payment of tax	
Penalty for late payment of license tax	8-46	Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report	8-203
Disinterment permit	10-1	Transferability of license	8-207
See: CEMETERIES		Unlicensed company, agency, etc.	
Dog registration requirements	5-116 et seq.	Soliciting, writing insurance for	8-202
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Issuance, delivery of license	8-48
Doing business without license	8-37	Payment of fee prerequisite to	8-40
Door-to-door salesmen		Record of licenses issued	8-51
Peddlers licenses, etc.	8-251 et seq.	Two or more persons, issuance to	8-43
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Land disturbance permit fees	25-9
Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS		License application. See herein: Applications	
Engaging in business without license	8-37	License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees	
Excavation permits	25-131 et seq.	License tax	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Payment of license tax. See herein that subject	
Fees		Liquidation sales	12-46 et seq.
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
See: FINANCES		Litter permit	5-98
Computing, methods	8-55	Lunch wagons	
Computation of fee based on receipts,		Location restrictions	8-351
similar factors	8-56	Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS	
Conditions, factors affecting required, when	8-59	Media parking permits	28-641
Fixing where none is specified	8-54	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
Maximum license fee payable	8-68	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Overpayment, refund	8-65	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Park areas and shelters	21-53	See: TAXATION	
Payment of license tax. See herein that subject		Occupation tax	
Payment prerequisite to issuance	8-40	Intoxicating liquor license exemptions	4-112
Receipts, commissions similar factors		Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Computation based on	8-55	Parade permit	25-347 et seq.
Information required	8-57	Parking permits, various purposes	28-823 et seq.
Refund, when	8-65	See: TRAFFIC	
Schedule of fees		Pavement, construction and repair permit	25-53
Annual gross receipts schedule of fees	8-66	Payment of license tax	
Statements causing reduction in fee		Duration, expiration, prorating of tax	8-52
Penalty, interest assessed for false statements	8-63	Fixing fee where none is specified	8-54
Financial information		Penalty for late payment	8-46
Certification included in application	8-60	Receipt for	8-49
Fire code		Copies of receipts	8-50
Permit fees	16-35	Under protest	2-1055
Flea markets	23-26 et seq.	Peddlers, etc.	8-251 et seq.
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Plumbing fee schedule	7-403
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: PLUMBING CODE	
Form of licenses	8-38		
Garage sales and flea markets	23-27		
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS			

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd</p> <p> Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p> Preservation, display of license 8-53</p> <p> Private police services and security services.....8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p> Records 8-51</p> <p> Right-of-way maintenance permit..... 25-8</p> <p> Scavengers 17-56 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p> Schedule of fees License fee schedule alphabetically listed 8-67</p> <p> Separate license for each place of business..... 8-44</p> <p> Septic tanks construction permits 17-27, 17-32 et seq. Individual sewage disposal systems generally 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p> Sewer use charges Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc..... 1-18</p> <p> Sidewalk, construction and repair permit..... 25-53</p> <p> Signature on licenses 8-39</p> <p> Special events permit..... 25-372 et seq.</p> <p> Streets, various permit requirements. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Subdivision requirements for building permits 26-70 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p> Swimming pools 17-84 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p> Tattooing permits and artists' cards 17-251 et seq. See: TATTOOING</p> <p> Taxes, liens and other city charges Payment prerequisite to issuance 1-18</p> <p> Taxicab driver's license 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p> Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p> Traffic Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p> Treasure hunters permit for digging 21-69</p> <p> Tree planting permits..... 25-266 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p> Tree trimming permits 25-268 See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p> Vendors, hawkers, etc.....8-251 et seq. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>LIENS</p> <p> Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p> Real estate tax collection 2-1096 See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT</p> <p> Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p>	<p>LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES</p> <p> Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE</p> <p> Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES</p> <p> Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p> Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS</p> <p> Gas installations, etc..... 29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>LIQUOR</p> <p> Intoxicating liquor generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>LITIGATION</p> <p> Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LITTERING</p> <p> Generally 24-5 Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p> Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter..... 3-31 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p> Private and public property 24-5</p> <p> Traffic restrictions 28-819 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p> Trucks spilling materials on public ways 25-163</p> <p>LIVESTOCK</p> <p> Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>LOADING AND UNLOADING</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LOAN COMPANIES</p> <p> Depository agreements..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>LOANS</p> <p> Federal loans for urban redevelopment 11-31</p> <p>LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>LODGINGHOUSES</p> <p> Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p> Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

<p>LOITERING Section School premises, on 20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS Subdivision design standards 26-98 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 Misbranding, adulteration 12-1 Placing on street Permit required 25-27 Vehicles hauling Drip pan required 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>MANURE Section Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC. Riots, duties of police 2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>MARKETS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat and meat products 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR Appointments by 2-126 Industrial development authority bonds Approval 2-127 Legal service, accepting 2-129 Mayor's vote at city council 2-45 See: CITY COUNCIL Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq. Signature required for ordinances and resolutions 2-43 Suits against city, notice 2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions 17-126 Inspections, authority re 17-127 Regulations, authority to make 17-127 Federal and state standards Compliance with 17-129</p>
M	
<p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Generally 20-251 et seq. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverage sales regulations. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd	Section	MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	Section
Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.	Food service establishments, etc.	17-106 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Health regulations, other		MINIATURE GOLF COURSES	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.
Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger	17-134	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	MINIATURE PIGS	
See: NUISANCES		Regulations for keeping	5-200 et seq.
Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc.	17-128	MINI-MOTION PICTURES	
Permit to vend from vehicles	17-133	Adult entertainment business operations	8-560 et seq.
Slaughterhouses		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Standards for	17-130	MINORITY RELATIONS	
Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products		Human rights commission	2-551 et seq.
Confiscation, destruction of	17-132	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning and		MINORS	
community development	281 et seq.	Adult entertainment establishment location	8-523
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Alcoholic beverage provision	4-9
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS		Curfew	20-283
Created	2-726	Drug use and related offenses	20-321 et seq.
Qualifications	2-727	See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Powers and responsibilities	2-728	Minors	
MEDICAL SERVICES		Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages	4-10
Emergency medical service board	2-831 et seq.	Sale and distribution of tobacco	
See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD		products to	17-191 et seq.
MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
MEDIA PARKING PERMITS	28-641	Offenses against public morals	20-281 et seq.
MEETINGS		See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Open meetings and open records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
Riots, duties of police	2-303	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS		Pawnbrokers dealing with	23-146
Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.	See: PAWNBROKERS	
See: DISCRIMINATION		Secondhand dealers transacting business with	43-144
MERCHANDISE		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
Depositing on public ways		Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		Tobacco products, sale and distribution re	17-191 et seq.
regulations re	25-1 et seq.	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		MISSOURI RIVER	
PUBLIC WAYS		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Transportation of		SUBSTANCES	
Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222	MISSOURI, STATE OF	
See: NOISE		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		MISSOURI THEATER	2-266 et seq.
City clerk to keep records	2-141	MOB ACTION	
See: CITY CLERK		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
		AGENCY	
		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
		Riots, duties of police	2-303

CODE INDEX

MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	Section	MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd	Section
Accessory structures, additions	19-22	Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.
Applicability of zoning regulations	19-2	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Approval of application	19-8	Defect in vehicle or load	
Definitions	19-1	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Effect of conflict of provisions	19-24	See: NOISE	
Electric lighting and outlets	19-19	Equipment and condition	
Fire protection	19-21	Child passenger restraint/booster seat required	28-188
License		Compliance	28-186
Appeal	19-13	Duty to secure load	28-191
Application for	19-7	Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle	28-189
Duration, expiration of	19-5	Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism	28-190
Fee	19-4	Seat belts	28-187
Renewal of	19-9	Intoxicating liquor offenses	4-66
Required	19-3	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Transfer of	19-6	License tax	27-236 et seq.
Minimum space standard	19-15	See: TAXATION	
Mobile home park plan	19-14	Meat, vending from vehicles	17-133
Nonconforming mobile home parks	19-10	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations	19-11	Motor vehicle license tax	27-236 et seq.
Parking on street, other public place		See: TAXATION	
Time limit	19-23	Municipal airport restrictions	6-46
Right to inspect	19-11	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Sewers and sewage disposal	19-17	Operation, parking of vehicles at airport	6-46
Solid waste disposal	19-18	See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Storage tanks	19-20	Prohibited vehicles	
Water supply	19-16	Maintenance of property	15-29
MONEY OF CITY		Solid waste hauling and processing permits	24-11
Administrative services department functions	2-199	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: FINANCES		Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.
MONUMENTS		See: TAXICABS	
Subdivision improvements	26-126(a)	Traffic commission	2-861 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Traffic regulations	28-1 et seq.
MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.		See: TRAFFIC	
Drug use and related offenses	20-321 et seq.	Washing on street, prohibited	28-665
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		MOTORBUSES	
MOTELS		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	27-276 et seq.	See: NOISE	
See: TAXATION		MOTORCYCLES	
Housing standards	7-316 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: NOISE	
MOTION PICTURE THEATERS		Headgear for operator and passenger	28-189
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	Proof of financial responsibility	28-231
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		MOVING BUILDINGS	
MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS		House moving permits	7-3
Adulteration, misbranding	12-1	See: BUILDINGS	
MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES	
ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs	21-70	Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
		See: NOISE	
		MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
		Aircraft incident/accident	6-34
		Airport manager; employees	6-29

ST. JOSEPH CODE

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd

Section

Applicability of provisions 6-28

Designation 6-27

Fees, applicability 6-31

 Payment of fees 6-32

Flying operations

 Monthly report of 6-39

Hangar rental; lease form; rates 6-41

Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.

 Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft 6-38

Private operation 6-37

Regulations, observance of 6-33

Rules and regulations for airport operation 6-30

Taxiing of aircraft 6-35

Use for commercial purposes 6-36

Vehicles

 Operation, parking of 6-40

 Violations and penalties 6-26

MUNICIPAL COURT

Code as evidence 1-17

 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

Copy charges 13-50

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2

Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear

 Suspension of driver's license 13-51

Municipal judge

 Absence; vacancy 13-27

 Defined 1-2

 Vacancy 13-27

Severability clause 1-16

MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.

 See: COURTS

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS

MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL

MUNICIPAL UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES

MUSEUMS

Injury to property of 20-106

 Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;

 See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)

Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.

 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Smoke free indoor air workplaces

 and public places 17-325 et seq.

 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES

 AND PUBLIC PLACES

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

 Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222

 See: NOISE

MUST

 Defined for interpreting Code 1-2

N

NARROW STREETS

Section

Parking on 28-667

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

Adoption 7-60

 Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS

NATURAL GAS

Gas installations, etc. 29-26 et seq.

 See: GAS

NATURE CENTER

Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph

 Fees and memberships 21-72

NEGLECT AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS

Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.

 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Impoundment of neglected or abused animals 5-35

NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2

NIGHT WATCHMEN

Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq.

 See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND

 SECURITY SERVICES

NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.

Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC

 BEVERAGES

NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES

Alarm systems 20-401 et seq.

 See: ALARM SYSTEMS

NOISES

Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222

Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.

 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

School premises, disturbances 20-190

Sound levels 20-223

Unlawful noise, making 20-221

NOMINATIONS

Election provisions 14-1

 See: ELECTIONS

NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2

NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX

Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57

 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

NOXIOUS ODORS

Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26

 See: NUISANCES

CODE INDEX

<p>NUDITY Section</p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally 20-281</p> <p>NUISANCES Section</p> <p>Abatement</p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of..... 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager..... 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition..... 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining..... 15-3</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Declared 15-25</p> <p>Definitions..... 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting..... 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage 15-30</p> <p>Grading 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places..... 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared 15-25</p> <p>Composting..... 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage 15-34</p> <p>Private parking..... 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth..... 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage..... 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Tents 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials..... 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors..... 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required..... 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings 15-52</p> <p>Use required..... 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection..... 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage..... 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc..... 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water..... 15-25(5)</p>	<p>NUISANCES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation..... 15-26</p> <p>NUMBER (Code words) Section</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>NURSING HOMES</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p>City manager, oath and bond 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY Section</p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc..... 2-115</p> <p>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</p> <p>Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>OBSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions..... 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OCCUPANT, TENANT</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFENSES (Against property)	Section	OFFENSES (Against public safety)	Section
Cable television equipment		Consumer products	
Tampering with; resale of cable services	20-53	Tampering with	20-136
Land owners consent required, when	20-52	Firearms and weapons	
Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.	Concealed weapons, carrying	
See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES		Prohibited	
Tents		In city buildings	20-163
Occupying without land owner consent	20-52	Other posted locations	20-163
Trespass	20-51	Discharging firearms.....	20-164
		Police department	
OFFENSES (Against public authority)		Disposal of certain firearms by	20-161
Arrests, resisting or interfering with	20-355	Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.	
Escape or attempted escape from custody.....	20-359	Sale of certain weapons, etc.....	20-162
Failure to return to confinement	20-360	Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances	
False affidavit	20-352	Abandonment, unattended, etc.	20-139
False declarations.....	20-353	Stones, other missiles	
False reports, submitting.....	20-354	Throwing, damaging property, etc.	20-138
Impersonating an officer.....	20-351	Weapons. See herein: Firearms and Weapons	
OFFENSES (Against public morals)		OFFENSES (Against the person)	
Alcohol, gasoline, etc.		Assault, bodily injury	20-26
Applicable glue sniffing provisions	20-285	Law enforcement officer, assault of	20-27
Drugs	20-321 et seq.		
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES		OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and	Section
Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct.....	20-281	Provisions)	
Minors. See also: MINORS		Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.
Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc.	20-284	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Contributing to delinquency of	20-282	Code as evidence.....	1-17
Curfew	20-283	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Prostitution	20-301 et seq.	Prior offenses, rights, etc.	
See: PROSTITUTION		Code does not affect	1-8
Reimbursement of costs for alcohol		Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention ..	20-355
and drug-related offenses	28-434	Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
Solvents			
Possession, use or sale	20-285	OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE	
		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	OFFENSIVE ODORS	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-26
Animal carcasses, disposal	20-193	See: NUISANCES	
Begging, soliciting alms	20-192		
Disorderly conduct.....	20-188	OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS	
School premises, on.....	20-190	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Drive-in restaurants and similar		regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
establishments.....	20-251 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS		WAYS	
AND SHOPPING CENTERS			
Noise	20-221 et seq.	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: NOISE		Administrative services department.....	2-196 et seq.
Peace disturbance, committing.....	20-186	Appointment and removal	
Private peace disturbance	20-187	City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161
Religious worship, disturbing.....	20-189	See: CITY MANAGER	
School premises		Assistant city attorneys	2-248
Loitering on	20-191	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc.	20-139		
Buildings			
Throwing articles from.....	20-137		

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Boards and commissions	2-471 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Certification as to office held by officer	
Duties of clerk.....	2-142(b)(3)
City attorney	2-247
See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
City cemetery secretary	10-27
See: CEMETERIES	
City clerk	2-141 et seq.
Records or documents, duties re.....	2-142(b)(13)
See: CITY CLERK	
City employment	
Housing and other discrimination provisions .	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
City manager.....	2-156 et seq.
See: CITY MANAGER	
City warrants, other obligations	
Dealing in.....	2-115
Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
Classification, number, benefits, etc.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court	13-29	Financial disclosure statements.....	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief	2-212
Committees	2-471 et seq.	Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers.....	2-36	Mayor	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy.....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system.....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-199(8)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of administrative services	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members	2-588
See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Meetings.....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development.....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office.....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of administrative services	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Personnel manual	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief.....	2-297
Director of health	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of parks, recreation and civic		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
facilities.....	2-267	Property	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Delivery to successor in office	2-111
Director of planning and		Public impounder	5-2
community development	2-282	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Records	
Director of public works and transportation.....	2-317	Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		References to officials, boards, etc.	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Disclosure reports	2-114(c)	Retirement system	
Election provisions	14-1	Benefits program.....	2-1128
See: ELECTIONS		Established, computation of benefits	2-1126
Employee benefits		Payroll deductions.....	2-1127
Benefits program re retirement system	2-1128	Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Signatures of officers of city	
Computation of benefits re retirement system	2-1126	City clerk to attest	2-142(b)(2)
Injury		Social security	2-1115
Compensation during absence following	2-1113	Successor in office	
Payroll deductions	2-1114	Delivery of records and property to.....	2-111
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.		Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc.	20-351

ST. JOSEPH CODE

OFFICIAL FLAG	Section	OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd	Section
Designated	2-6	Incident, investigative and arrest records	2-1326
OFFICIAL MAP		Miscellaneous circumstances.....	2-1330
Preparation	2-537	"911" telephone reports.....	2-1327
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		Public access of closed arrest records.....	2-1326
OFFICIAL RECORDS		OPERATING ENGINEERS	
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
OFFICIAL TIME		OPIUM	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Drug use and related offenses	20-321 et seq.
OFFSTREET PARKING		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Regulations	28-801 et seq.	OR, AND	
See: TRAFFIC		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.	
OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Adulteration, misbranding	12-1	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.	ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		ORGANIZATIONS	
ONE-WAY ROADWAYS		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Parking or standing on	28-668	OUTDOOR BURNING	
See: TRAFFIC		Burning of solid waste	24-12
OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Open meetings and open records policy	2-1300 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY		OWNER	
City Records		Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Custodian of records.....	2-1303		
Definitions	2-1300		
Email messages.....	2-1305		
Fees	2-1306		
Meetings - notice, access and minutes	2-1301		
Public access to records.....	2-1304		
Votes	2-1302		
Closed meetings and records			
Confidential, proprietary or private information, containing	2-1314		
Internal investigations, pertaining to	2-1312		
Medical condition or history, pertaining to.....	2-1313		
Notice and minutes	2-1316		
Policy, generally	2-1311		
Procedure for resolving questions of public accessibility.....	2-1317		
Sanctions.....	2-1318		
Segregation of exempt records.....	2-1315		
Police department records			
Closed records	2-1329		
Daily log or record of crimes, accidents or complaints	2-1328		
Definitions	2-1325		

P

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

Parades	
Compliance with law required.....	25-355
Definitions.....	25-346
Exceptions.....	25-359
Fee structure.....	25-350
Notice to city officials and staff.....	25-358
Obstruction, interference, etc.....	25-357
Permit	
Appeal	25-352
Application.....	25-348
Content of.....	25-353
Notice of approval.....	25-353
Notice of denial.....	25-351
Possession	25-354
Required.....	25-347
Revocation of.....	25-356
Standards for issuance.....	25-349

CODE INDEX

PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS—Cont'd	Section	PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd	Section
Special events		Parks and recreation facility rules	
Compliance with law required	25-380	Advertising	
Definitions	25-371	Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc.....	21-61
Exceptions.....	25-384	Animals	21-62
Fee structure.....	25-375	Driving animals or vehicle with advertising	21-64
Notice to city officials and staff	25-383	Hunting, trapping, etc.	21-63
Obstruction, interference, etc.	25-382	Applicability	21-51
Permit		Closing of parks and facilities at night	21-57
Appeal.....	25-377	Commercial use	21-60
Application	25-373	Fairview Golf Course.....	21-56
Content of	25-378	Fences, other barriers adjoining.....	21-58
Notice of approval	25-378	Handbills, peddling or distributing	21-61
Notice of denial	25-376	Hunting, trapping	21-63
Possession	25-379	Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc.	21-59
Required.....	25-372	Nature center	21-72
Revocation of.....	25-381	Notices, posting.....	21-61
Standards for issuance	25-374	Organized games	
		Use of undesignated areas for.....	21-52
PARKING		Park shelters & areas, reservation fees	21-53
Regulations		Peddling, etc.....	21-61
See: TRAFFIC		Recreation, exercise and community center.....	21-63
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Signs, erecting.....	21-61
		Skateboards, use of	20-140
PARKS AND RECREATION		Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees	21-71
ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles		Streets, boulevards, parks	
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	Using for commercial purposes	21-60
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Swimming pools	21-55
See: ADVERTISING		Youth basketball	21-54
Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities		Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.	
Created.....	2-266	Access limited.....	21-5
Director	2-267	Openings, driveways, etc., into.....	21-2
Divisions and sections	2-268	Sidewalks	21-3
Functions.....	2-269	Traffic authority of director	28-851
Dirt bikes, ATV's & other similar motorized vehicles		See: TRAFFIC	
Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70		
Fees		PAROLE AND PROBATION	
Basketball	21-54	Municipal court powers pertaining to.....	13-31
Golf course.....	21-56	See: COURTS	
Nature center.....	21-72		
Shelters and park areas	21-53	PART OWNER	
Softball.....	21-71	Definitions for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Swimming pools	21-55		
Footways, walks	21-4	PARTNERSHIPS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Applicable code definitions and	
See: DISCRIMINATION		rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Improvements			
Advertisement for bids required.....	21-31	PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	
Certified check required	21-33	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Opening, accepting, rejecting bids	21-34	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Plans, specifications, filing	21-32		
Successful bidder, contracting with.....	21-35	PAST TENSE (Code words)	
Openings, driveways into, across park, etc.	21-2	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Park district established	21-1		
Parks and recreation board		PAVING, STREET PAVING	
Established.....	2-671	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Organization	2-671	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Powers and duties	2-671	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
		WAYS	
		Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>PAWNBROKERS Section</p> <p>Annual report 23-122</p> <p>Compliance required with</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City ordinances 23-119</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">State law 23-120</p> <p>Criminal investigations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hold order, return of property - court order 23-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspection without search warrant, hold order 23-162</p> <p>Definitions 23-111</p> <p>License</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Continuation of existing businesses 23-142</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Display of license 23-143</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance of licenses or permits - findings 23-145</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required 23-141</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">For each place of business 23-144</p> <p>Minors, receiving stolen property from 23-116</p> <p>Owner of employee on premises 23-146</p> <p>Penalty 23-121</p> <p>Receipt for personal credit loans 23-113</p> <p>Receiving stolen property 23-117</p> <p>Register requirements 23-112</p> <p>Reports and records 23-114</p> <p>Restriction on pawnshop operations 23-118</p> <p>Retention of property, time limit 23-115</p> <p>Secondhand dealers, other.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</p> <p>PAYROLLS</p> <p>Compensation of personnel generally.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>Functions of department of administrative services 2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p>PEACE AND ORDER</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peddling prohibited near 8-257</p> <p>Definitions 8-251</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicability of provisions 8-252</p> <p>Handbill distributors 8-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>Licenses and or permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Carrying and display of license 8-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Revocation 8-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets, public places</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of 8-255</p> <p>Municipal airport restrictions 6-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Private property 8-260</p>	<p>PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Peddling</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Private property 8-257</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited in certain areas, other public places 8-259</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public property 8-256</p> <p>Private property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unauthorized entry 8-258</p> <p>Solicitations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Scope of provisions 8-401</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Uninvited solicitations 8-258</p> <p>PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</p> <p>PENS, ENCLOSURES</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT</p> <p>Employees retirement system 2-1126 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>Pension fund for police 2-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>PERFORMANCE BOND</p> <p>Sidewalk construction and repair,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">financing provisions 2-1181 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p>PERSON</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PERSONAL PROPERTY</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PERSONNEL</p> <p>Department of administrative services 2-196 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES</p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>PEST CONTROL</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PETROLEUM OR OIL</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>PETTING ZOOS</p> <p>Permit required 5-7</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

<p>PHARMACISTS Section Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>PHONOGRAPHS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>PHOTOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHOTOSTAT COPIES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PIGEONS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PIGS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Miniature pigs.....5-200 et seq.</p> <p>PIPES Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq.</p> <p>PIPELINES Extension of water mains29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION Gas installations, etc.29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>PISTOLS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>PLANNING Section Department of planning and community development 2-366 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Created2-281 Director2-282 Divisions and sections.....2-283 Functions2-284 Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>PLANNING COMMISSION Created2-532 Definitions2-531 Meetings2-535 Monthly hearings2-536 Membership.....2-532 Monthly hearings2-536 Officers2-533 Official map, preparation2-537 Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Removal of members2-534 State law, applicability to hearings2-536 Urban redevelopment development plan 11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>PLAYGROUNDS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Created2-601 Duties2-604 Meetings2-603 Membership.....2-602</p> <p>PLUMBING Excavation permit approval, as to.....25-133 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Gas installations. See: GAS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspector7-272 Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities..... 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Water supply 29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

PLUMBING CODE	Section	WAYS	
Adoption of.....	7-258	POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd	Section
Amendments to.....	7-259	Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Definitions, words and phrases.....	7-257	Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.	20-53
Homeowners		See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
Permit requirements.....	7-276(a)	Utility taxes.....	27-301 et seq.
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	See: TAXATION	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
Inspections		POLICE ALARMS	
Fee schedule.....	7-403	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Unsatisfactory work or installation.....	7-277	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Licenses		POLICE PENSION BOARD	
Examinations.....	7-292	Fund established.....	2-303(a)
Fees, schedule.....	7-403	Operation.....	2-303(b)
Issuance, renewal, duration.....	7-293		
Misuse of license.....	7-294	POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Required.....	7-291	Abandoned property generally.....	2-1246 et seq.
Suspension or revocation.....	7-294	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST	
Permits		PROPERTY AND VEHICLES	
Fees, schedule.....	7-403	Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
Issuance to homeowners & utilities.....	7-276	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Issuance to master plumbers exclusively.....	7-275	Arrests	
Licenses. See herein that subject		Powers and duties of police.....	2-301 et seq.
Plumbing fee schedule.....	7-403	Assaulting a law enforcement officer.....	20-27
References adopted.....	7-256	Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief	
Title cited.....	7-256	Community police advisory committee.....	2-631 et seq.
Utilities		See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Plumbing permit requirements.....	7-276(b)	Created.....	2-296
Violations, penalty.....	7-6	Divisions and sections.....	2-298
Water supply.....	29-51 et seq.	Pension fund.....	2-303
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Personnel.....	2-299
		Police chief.....	2-297
		Powers and duties.....	2-301
		Police officers	
		Powers and duties.....	2-302
		Public safety commissions center.....	2-300
		Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.	
		Peace disturbances.....	20-186 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
		Riots, management.....	2-303
		Violations, report of.....	2-305
PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS		POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS	Section
Condition and maintenance.....	17-2	Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer.....	4-203
Applicable sewage disposal systems.		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)		POLLUTION	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Air pollution.....	17-165 et seq.
		See: AIR POLLUTION	
PNEUMATIC HAMMERS		Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	See: NUISANCES	
See: NOISE		Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
POISONING OF ANIMALS		POLES AND WIRES	
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: ADVERTISING	
		Injury to street lights, poles, etc.....	20-102
		See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
POISONOUS SUBSTANCES		Placement, construction, etc., in public ways.....	25-221 et seq.
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			

CODE INDEX

<p>POLLUTION--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p>	<p>PREMISES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner.....20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Escape or attempted escape20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fee schedule for examination, etc.8-452</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>PROCESSIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p>PROCUREMENT POLICY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration.....2-1353</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Anticompetitive practices2-1371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application2-1352</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Awards2-1372</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bid security2-1367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bidder's responsibility2-1354</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blanket purchase orders and price agreements.....2-1362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of awards.....2-1373</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of contracts.....2-1374</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals2-1365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager's contract authority2-1375</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Conflicts of interest2-1380</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment certification2-1370</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Debarment or suspension..... 2-1369

PROCUREMENT POLICY—Cont'd Section

Definitions..... 2-1350

Emergency procurements..... 2-1361

Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377

Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379

Non-responsive bids 2-1366

Performance and payment bonds 2-1368

Procurements

 Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356

 Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids 2-1357

 Less than \$1,000 2-1355

Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364

Professional services

 \$5,000 and less 2-1358

 Greater than \$5,000 2-1359

Purchasing agent's authority 2-1376

Purpose 2-1351

Record retention..... 2-1378

Single feasible source procurements 2-1360

Special procurement requirements 2-1363

PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH

Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.

 See: NUISANCES

PROPERTY

Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.

 See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST

 PROPERTY AND VEHICLES

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

Delivery to successor in office 2-111

Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.

 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Insurance

 Administrative services department functions 2-199

 See: FINANCES

Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.

 See: LANDMARK COMMISSION

Purchase or sale of real estate

 Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.

Rezoning specific property

 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6

 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

Unoccupied property 20-500 et seq.

 See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED

 PROPERTY

Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

PROPERTY LINES

Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.

 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE

Administrative citation

 Appeals 7-323

 Enforcement..... 7-322

 Notice 7-320

PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE—Cont'd Section

Penalty

 Collection..... 7-325

 Schedule 7-324

 Review 7-321

Adopted 7-316

Amendments and changes 7-317

Boarded up vacant buildings..... 7-327

Concurrent enforcement prohibited..... 7-326

Violations 7-318

 Notice 7-319

PROPERTY (Offenses against)

Barriers, guards, lights

 Removal or destruction..... 20-104

Damage to property..... 20-101

Museum board property

 Injury to..... 20-106

PROPERTY (Offenses against)—Cont'd Section

Public library books, other property

 Injury to..... 20-105

Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.

 Injury to..... 20-102

Trees, shrubbery, flowers

 Injury to..... 20-103

Vandalism 20-101 et seq.

PROSECUTION

Code as evidence..... 1-17

 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

PROSTITUTION

Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.

 See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES

Committing 20-302

Defined 20-302

Patronizing prostitution..... 20-303

Prosecution, offenses relative to 20-301

Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. 20-301

PROTESTS

Riots, duties of police..... 2-303

PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES

Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.

 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY

PUBLIC MEETINGS

Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.

Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.

 See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Smoke free indoor air workplaces

 and public places..... 17-325 et seq.

 See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES

CODE INDEX

AND PUBLIC PLACES

PUBLIC RECORDS	Section
Birth and death records	17-1
City clerk as recordkeeper	2-141
See: CITY CLERK	
City clerk, various duties	2-142
City datum, as to	2-4
City seal	2-5
Clerk to affix seal, when	2-142
Delivery to successor in office	2-111
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.
Adoption of policy	2-1300 et seq.
Records and reports of boards	

PUBLIC SAFETY

Fire department	2-211 et seq.
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Police department	2-296 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Public safety communications	
Communications manager	2-300(b)
Functions	2-300(d)
Office created	2-300(a)
Sections of division	2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PUBLIC UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>PUBLIC WAYS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Applicable code definitions 1-2 Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City manager, powers and duties 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Condemnation proceedings Plats of affected property.....2-1166 Department of planning and community development.....2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Department of public works and transportation2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Planning commission.....2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION Public improvements and special assessments Acceptance of improvement by city2-1151 Condemnation proceedings Judgment, delivery of 2-1167 Initiation..... 2-1150 Records, notice2-1168 Sidewalks Construction, repair, etc. Resolution declaring necessity 2-1181 Failure of property owner to reconstruct, repair sidewalk 2-1183 Notice of project to abutting owners 2-1182 Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184 Performance and payment bonds 2-1368 Street priority methodology plan re unimproved streets..... 2-1152 Unpaid assessments 2-1169 Public improvements as special assessments Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p>	<p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd Section Special tax bills Assignability2-1217 Certification of payment2-1215 Contents, evidence of.....2-1219 Cost incurred by city2-1212 Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213 Interest rate.....2-1211 Liens2-1216 Payment.....2-1214 Suit to collect2-1218 Scope of judgment2-1221 Suit not affected by certain irregularities2-1220 Suits Filing notice with director of finance2-1222 Tax bills for district or joint district sewers Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213 Streets, sidewalks and public ways Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Created2-316 Director of public works and transportation2-317 Divisions and sections of department2-318 Functions2-319 Rules and regulations2-320</p> <p>PUBLICITY Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>PURCHASING City manager, powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq. Procurement policy 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p>PURCHASING AGENT Bond required.....2-113</p> <p>PYROTECHNICS Fire code amendments 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>RABIES Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>RACE RELATIONS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RECREATION CENTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 21-63</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p> <p>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>REFUNDS 27-36</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

<p>REFUSE, RUBBISH Section Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES 28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP Disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS City manager..... 2-44 Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards, departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY Definitions..... 20-501 Local representative registration 20-503 Other provisions..... 20-502 Purpose 20-500 Residential rental property tenant Notice 20-505 Registration..... 20-504</p>	<p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Section Containers required 15-50 Placement at dwellings 15-52 Use required 15-51 Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53 Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL UNITS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS City code provisions..... 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT Officers and employees..... 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

REVOLVERS	Section	RIOTS—Cont'd	Section
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.		Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.	
RIFLES		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Weapons offenses20-161 et seq.		Police, duties2-303	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		RIVERBLUFFS	
RIGHTS		ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6		Prohibited.....21-70	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		RIVERS	
RIGHTS-OF-WAY		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Maintenance permit 25-8		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance		SUBSTANCES	
Abandonment of equipment or facilities 29-365		RODENT CONTROL	
Appeals 29-376		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Construction..... 29-361		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Damage to property 29-367		ROLLER-SKATES	
Definitions 29-351		Use of20-140	
Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357		ROOFS AND ROOFING	
Emergencies..... 29-364		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Exceptions..... 29-378		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Special exceptions 29-379		ROOMING UNITS	
Extensions of time 29-369		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Facilities relocation..... 29-366		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Failure to enforce..... 29-380		ROOMINGHOUSES	
Franchise or right-of-way management		Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq.	
Required..... 29-352		See: TAXATION	
Indemnification..... 29-372		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Insurance and bonds 29-373		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Intent 29-350		ROOSTERS CROWING	
Other conditions 29-360		Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222	
Other facilities study..... 29-356		See: NOISE	
Other obligations 29-370		ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES	
Permit		Riots, duties of police.....2-303	
Application and submittal requirements 29-355		R.S.Mo	
Denial of application 29-359		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2	
Fees 29-374		RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH	
Required..... 29-354		Collection and disposal of solid waste..... 24-1 et seq.	
Revocation of..... 29-363		See: SOLID WASTE	
Processing of applications and approval 29-358		Housing standards 7-316 et seq.	
Public right-of-way vacation 29-368		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Registration..... 29-353		Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Reservation of rights..... 29-379		regulations re 25-1 et seq.	
Restoration..... 29-362		See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Separability 29-377		WAYS	
Trimming of trees 29-371		Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.	
Violations..... 29-375		See: NUISANCES	
Special assessments re public improvements2-1150 et seq.		RULES AND REGULATIONS	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....2-7	
Subdivision easements, design standards 26-99			
See: SUBDIVISIONS			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
RIOTS			
Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq.			
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE			
Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq.			
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF			
AGENCY			

CODE INDEX

RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	Section
General definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2

S

SAFETY

Airport rules	6-33
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Community police advisory committee	2-631 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Division of public safety communications.....	2-300 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	

SANITARY LANDFILL

Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.
Fees for city sanitary landfill	24-15
See: SOLID WASTE	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises..... 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief 23-67 Definitions..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers.....23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits..... 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership.....2-786 Responsibilities2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications29-88 Standards29-83 Clogging Obstructions29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges29-161 Additional pretreatment measures29-171 Application signatories and certification29-168 Dangerous materials, storage29-163 Dilution29-170 Excessive discharge29-160 General discharge prohibitions29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards29-159 Pretreatment29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities29-164 Right of revision29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations29-157 Untaminated waste, disposal.....29-165</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Untreated sewage, disposal	29-162	Permits, issuance or revocation	17-59
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Drains		Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Specifications.....	29-88	Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		by scavengers.....	17-63
Additional remedies for violation.....	29-223	Identification of vehicles	17-64
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations	29-221	Use of.....	17-62
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Septic tanks	
discharge	29-224	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	See herein specific subject	
Harmful contributions	29-216	Registered septic installers.....	17-38
Other applicable provisions.		Variances	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Liability for expenses caused by violations	29-222	Violations, penalties.....	17-27
Punishment for violations.....	29-217	Industrial connections	
Supplemental enforcement actions.....	29-220	Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Fats, oils and greases controls		discharge	29-224
Administrative and civil remedies.....	29-336	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc.	29-158
Applicability	29-332	Inspections.....	29-84
Definitions	29-331	Inspection authority	29-248
General requirements and prohibitions	29-333	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Grease interceptors	29-334	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Intent	29-330	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Penalties	29-335	Local limits	29-159
Violations.....	29-335	Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Obstructions	
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Prohibited obstruction of sewers	29-89
SUBSTANCES		Permits	
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Application.....	29-107
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Bond	29-110
Health regulations, generally		Fees	29-108
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Improper performance of work under permits	29-113
Individual sewage disposal systems		Issuance	29-109
Abandoned septic tanks.....	17-31	Notice of work to be done under permit.....	29-112
Compliance	17-29	Required	29-106
Connections to public sewer.....	17-30	Time limit for beginning work	29-111
Construction permits.....	17-33	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Appeals	17-35	Petitioners for establishing sewer district	29-81
Fees	17-34	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Inspections	17-36	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Enforcement and inspections generally	17-28	BOARD	
Operation and maintenance	17-37	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Requirements.....	17-32	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Definitions	17-26	Private sewage disposal facilities.....	29-164
Enforcement.....	17-28	Authority of city relative to	29-82
Health regulations generally		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Inside of private sewers, standards	29-83
Inspections	17-28	Inspection, order to repair	29-84
Operation and maintenance	17-37	References to federal and state law.....	29-90
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		Remedies	
Condition and maintenance	17-2	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Requirements	17-32	subject	
Scavengers		Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Compliance.....	17-57	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems	
Definitions	17-56	Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
Identification of vehicles	17-64	Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241
Licenses		Definitions and abbreviations	29-235
Carrying while engaged in business	17-61	Exemption for water diverted from system.....	29-240
Issuance, revocation, etc.	17-59	Free services.....	29-243
Required	17-58	Inspection authority	29-248

CODE INDEX

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Monthly depreciation and replacement		Reporting requirements in general	29-309
deposits, amount	29-251	Scope	29-306
Payment of charges	29-244	Service conditions	
Rates and charges		Construction and inspection of facilities	29-278
Notice to user	29-250	Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs)	29-279
Reports	29-242	Operation and maintenance	29-277
Review of user charges	29-249	Pretreatment standards	29-282
Schedule and application of user charges	29-237	Regulation of flows	29-281
Separated meter billing	29-239	Rights of use	29-280
Services outside city limits	29-247	Rights of the city	29-283
South St. Joseph Sewer District		Scope	29-276
Applicability	29-252	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Users supplied with water from private sources		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Discharge from	29-238	Standards and specifications	29-83
Wastewater sampling and billing		Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains	29-83(3)
calculation method	29-236	Storage	
Water diverted from system, exemptions	29-240	Dangerous materials	29-163
Sewer district, establishment	29-81	Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use	
Sewer use requirements and rules		Requirements and Rules	
Abbreviations construed	29-132	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Additional requirements	29-136	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Building sewers		See: TAXATION	
Installation	29-138	Variances	
City's right of revision	29-134	Plumbers examining and appeals board	2-604
Connection to sewer	29-137	Violations	
Definitions	29-131	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Discharge rules. See herein that subject		Subject	
Purpose and policy	29-133	Wastewater analysis procedures	29-91
Reservation of rights	29-140	Wastewater contribution permits	
State requirements	29-135	Application for permit	29-187
Sewer service subscription agreements		Baseline monitoring reports	29-188
Additional conditions		Confidential information	29-196
Boundaries	29-321	Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules	
Breach of duties	29-323	Duration of permit	29-190
Emergency actions	29-324	Harmful contributions	29-216
Notification of ordinance amendments	29-322	Inspections and sampling	29-194
Applicability	29-275	Issuance of permit	29-187
Commercial and industrial wastes no approved		Monitoring facilities	29-193
Entity pretreatment program		Reporting requirements for permittee	29-192
Commercial and industrial monitoring	29-295	Required	29-186
Commercial/industrial user survey	29-293	Right of entry	29-194
Monitoring authority	29-294	Sampling	29-194
Rights of the city	29-296	Search warrants	29-195
Scope	29-291	Transferability of permit	29-191
Sewer use ordinance	29-292	Variance limitation procedure	29-189
Reports and payments		Wastewater hauled	29-167
Computation of charges	29-310	Wastewater sampling and billing	
Late payments/payment plan	29-315	calculation method	29-236
Connection fees	29-312	Wastewater system development charges	29-381 et seq.
Other fees and charges	29-313	Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Payments	29-314	DISTRIBUTION	
Payments for construction of monitoring		Watercourse, obstructing	20-1
stations	29-311		
Reporting requirements for areas with metered			
interconnections (IMF operational)	29-308		
Reporting requirements for areas with			
unmetered interconnections (no IMF)	29-307		
		SEX OFFENSES	
		Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
		Prostitution	20-301 et seq.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Section		Section
SHALL		SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
SHELTERS		SKATEBOARDS	
Park and recreation facility rules.....	21-51 et seq.	Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....	20-140
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Use of, in general.....	20-140
SHOOTING		SKATING RINKS	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: DISCRIMINATION	
SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS		SLAUGHTERHOUSES	
See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER - MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS		Meat regulations.....	17-126 et seq.
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		SLEEPING	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places.....	17-325 et seq.	Person sleeping in parked vehicles.....	28-855
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES		See: TRAFFIC	
SHOTGUNS		SLUM CLEARANCE	
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.	Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.		SMOKE	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Air pollution.....	17-265 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: AIR POLLUTION	
SHOWER AND BATHTUBS		Fire code amendments re.....	16-32
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	SMOKE ALARMS	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Maintenance.....	15-35	Application of article to city-owned facilities and property.....	17-327
Paving		Declaration of establishment or outdoor area as nonsmoking.....	17-334
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	Definitions.....	17-326
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Effective date.....	17-342
SIGNALING DEVICES		Elimination of exemption.....	17-333
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Enforcement.....	17-337
See: NOISE		Liberal construction.....	17-340
SIGNATURES		Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights.....	17-336
City clerk to keep records.....	2-141	Other applicable laws.....	17-339
See: CITY CLERK		Posting of signs.....	17-335
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Prohibition of smoking in -	
SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS		Enclosed places of employment.....	17-329
Erecting signs, placing notices in parks.....	21-51 et seq.	Enclosed public places.....	17-328
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Enclosed residential facilities.....	17-330
Garage sale and flea market signs.....	23-30	Outdoor public places.....	17-331
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS		Removal of ashtrays.....	17-335
Signs.....	31-110 et seq.	Severability.....	17-341
SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.		Title.....	17-325
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Violations and penalties.....	17-338
See: NOISE		Where smoking not regulated.....	17-332

CODE INDEX

SMOKING TOBACCO	Section
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Community smoking devices	
Definitions	17-206
Penalty	17-208
Regulations	17-207
Smoke free air in certain areas in public places	17-161 et seq.
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
SNACK BARS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	
SNOW REMOVAL	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78
SNOW ROUTES	
Emergency routes listed.....	28-1576
Emergency traffic regulations	28-7
SNOW TIRES	
Emergency traffic regulations	28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

<p> SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC...... Section Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SOCIAL SECURITY Employee benefits generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES </p> <p> SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Audit records and reports.....2-571 Deposit of money.....2-569 Established.....2-566 Membership.....2-566 Organization.....2-568 Records, reports Audits.....2-571 State law, applicability.....2-572 Terms of office.....2-567 Treasurer's bond required, when.....2-569 Vacancies.....2-570 </p> <p> SODA FOUNTAINS Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION </p> <p> SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING Open meetings and records policy.....2-1300 et seq. </p> <p> SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES).....31-362 Located in designated local historic districts.....31-365 Advertising, used for.....31-367 Definitions.....31-361 Ground mounted systems.....31-370 Permit requirements.....31-368 Principal uses.....31-371 Purpose.....31-360 Roof and wall mounted systems.....31-369 Screening.....31-364 Solar easements.....31-363 Solar readiness.....31-366 </p> <p> SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS Permits.....8-402 </p> <p> SOLID WASTE Animal carcasses.....20-193 Appeal of notice.....24-9 Burning of.....24-12 Collection, mandatory.....15-54 Commercial hauler and processor.....24-13 Definitions.....24-1 Disposal Generally.....24-10 Disposal of certain waste.....24-17 Dumpster permits.....24-14 Fees for city sanitary landfill Established.....24-15 Penalty for nonpayment of charges.....24-16 </p>	<p> SOLID WASTE—Cont'd..... Section Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Inspection and abatement.....24-18 Littering On private and public property.....24-5 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re.....25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permits Disposal of certain waste.....24-17(c) Permits for hauling and processing.....24-11 Private property, littering.....24-6 Prohibited practices.....24-3 Penalties and violations.....24-2 Storage.....15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Streets, other public places Unauthorized deposit of solid waste.....24-4 Violations, penalties.....24-2 </p> <p> SOLVENTS Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES </p> <p> SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....1-2 Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES City attorneys, duties.....2-253 Public works generally. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Remonstrances against Duties of city clerk.....2-142(b)(12) Special assessments re public improvements...2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION </p> <p> SPECIAL DISTRICTS Park districts.....21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Sewer districts.....29-81 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING </p> <p> SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES </p> <p> SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES </p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>SQUIRRELS Section Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM Fares and other charges Transit fares30-131(a) Transit monthly passes 30-131(b) Trolley charter costs 30-131(d) Trolley museum route tour fares and other charges.....30-131(c) Passengers, minimum age of 30-132 Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire</p> <p>STABLES AND BARNs Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAGNANT WATER Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>STATE OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS Automobile motor and serial numbers Record of 20-83 Coin-operated devices Misuse of 20-82 Definitions..... 20-76 Item numbers Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc...20-84 Manufacture, sale, distribution Illegal devices 20-81 Museum board property, removal, withholding..... 20-79 Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property) Public library property, removal..... 20-78 Slugs, similar devices Use of 20-80 Stolen property, receiving..... 20-77</p> <p>STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p>	<p>STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS Section Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STEAM WHISTLES Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STOCKYARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>STOLEN PROPERTY Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property); See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>STOLEN VEHICLES Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>STONES, OTHER MISSILES Throwing20-138</p> <p>STORAGE Solid waste 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>STORM SEWERS Sewers generally 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements..... 26-1 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>STORM SHELTERS 16-62</p> <p>STORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>STREET LIGHTS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>STREETCARS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....28-263</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code	1-2
Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.	Department of planning and community development	2-281 et seq.
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to public view.....	4-67	See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		Department of public works and transportation	2-316 et seq.
Assessments		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Street grading costs.....	2-1150 et seq.	Design, construction and access management standards.....	25-90 et seq.
Authority to close		Director of public works and transportation Noncompliance with orders	25-80
Dangerous buildings, when	7-351 et seq.	Dirt, rock or other litter	
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Depositing from abutting property	25-6
Blind corners		Dumping on public ways	25-5
Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc.....	25-400
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Removal from sidewalks	25-78
Blocks in subdivisions	26-97	Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth, Rock and Similar Materials	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data Subscription and reproduction fees	25-10
Bonds		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222
Excavation permit requirement	25-137	See: NOISE	
Buildings		Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc. Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Obstructions to public ways	25-3	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Excavations	
Construction, repair and maintenance		Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection	25-107
Definitions	25-51	Boulevard excavation, as to	25-102
Districts, city divided into	25-52	Construction, repair and maintenance. See also herein that subject	
Excavations. See also herein that subject		Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	25-105
Hauling earth, rock and similar materials. See herein that subject		Contracts to repair public ways after	25-102
Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc. See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required		Paving, resurfacing, etc. Work requiring cut, excavation to be completed, when	25-110
Permits	25-53	Permits	
Special permit	25-57	Applications	25-132
Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject		Approvals	25-133
Sidewalks, curbs and gutters		Bond requirements	25-137
Dimensions	25-76	Commencement of work.....	25-136
Director of public works and transportation		Fees	25-134
Authority	25-80(a)	Issuance, prerequisites	25-133
Collection of repairs, renewal costs and associated fines.....	25-80(c)	Plumbing inspectors approval required, when	25-133
Noncompliance with order of	25-80	Required	25-131
Notice	25-80(b)	Special permit	25-57
Sidewalk repair fund	25-80(d)	Public utility right-of-way management ordinance	29-350 et seq.
Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal.....	25-78	Refilling, resurfacing work	
Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant	25-77	Performance of.....	25-106
Repair, reconstruction, harm to		Rules and regulations to implement provisions.....	25-101
Public property	25-79	Sidewalks	
Width, thickness of sidewalks	25-76	Excavating by property owners	25-109
Specification for work		Contracts for repair.....	25-102
Standards, specifications applicable to work	25-56	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Street maintenance.....	25-54	Permit to construct	25-53
Supervision of work.....	25-55	Standards	25-103
Temporary construction speed limit.....	28-248		
Contracts			
Contract to repair streets and boulevards after excavating.....	25-102		
Curbs or gutters			
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject			
Depositing merchandise or offensive sub- stances on public way - abatement.....	25-400		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd			
Subdivision improvements	26-126 et seq.	Paved streets	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		Burning on.....	25-8
Walkway, driveway across certain excavations.....	25-108	Contracts for refilling and resurfacing	
Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.		after excavating.....	25-105
Completion before paving required.....	25-110	Injurious substances placed on	25-7
Fences		Paving, widening, vacating, etc.	
Obstructions to public way	25-3	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Gutters		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that		Permits	
Subject		Closing streets and sidewalks	25-4
Permit to construction.....	25-53	Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials		subject	
Director of public works and transportation		Excavations. See herein that subject	
Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases	25-161	Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.	
Permits		See herein that subject	
Applications.....	25-187	Located, where	25-1
Fees	25-188	Retail use of sidewalks	25-3(3)
Funds established upon issuance of permit,		Petitions	
use of	25-190	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Issuance.....	25-189	Plumbing inspector	
Required.....	25-186	Excavation permit requirement	25-133
Special permit	25-57	Poles, wires and conduits	
Spilled materials, notice to remove	25-163	Change of conduit to conform to	
Wagons, vehicles, use of	25-162	change of street grade	25-233
House moving permits and requirements	7-3	Conduit required in certain areas.....	25-229
See: BUILDINGS		Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that	
Ice, snow, dirt and litter		subject	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78	Excavations. See also herein that subject	
Intersections		Generally	25-225
Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision.....	25-20	Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.	
Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations		See herein that subject	
Municipal court powers pertaining to	13-31	Lamppost, removing or disturbing	25-234
See: COURTS		Location of poles or conduits	
Lampposts		Altering, height of wires, as to.....	25-232
Moving, disturbing	25-234	Minimum standards for poles	25-227
See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits		Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as	
Litter, dirt and snow		required	
Removal from sidewalks	25-78	Placement of poles, etc. in alleys.....	25-231
Littering	24-5	Placing, marking of poles	25-228
Lunch wagons location restrictions	8-351	Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Maintenance		Approval, alterations.....	25-224
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein		Removing, disturbing lampposts	25-234
that subject		Scope of provisions.....	27-221
Merchandise		Signal wires in downtown business district.....	25-230
Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.....	25-400	Vertical clearance of wires	25-226
Obstructions		Public ways	
Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.....	25-3	Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject	
Depositing merchandise, similar		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
articles on public way	25-400	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials	25-5	Recreation	
Permit for closing streets and sidewalks	25-4	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.	
Offensive substances		See herein that subject	
Depositing on public ways	25-400	Recreational area sidewalks.....	21-3 et seq.
Parades and processions	25-346		
Parks and recreation			
Various provisions relative to.....	21-1 et seq.		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			

CODE INDEX

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section	STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER	Section
PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd		PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd	
Repairs		Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits	
Retail use of sidewalks		Submission, contents.....	25-223
Special permits, fees	25-3(3)	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Rubbish		STRUCTURES	
Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject		Generally. See: BUILDINGS	
Shrubbery.....	25-266 et seq.	STUDENTS. See: MINORS	
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Flying schools and student training at municipal airport.....	6-41
Sidewalks		See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.	Parking permits	28-824 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING		See: TRAFFIC	
Articles in public ways		SUBDIVISIONS	
Appeal of assessment	25-404	Amendment to regulations.....	26-7
Collection of abatement costs.....	25-403	Appeals	26-132
Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement	25-400	Applicability	26-4
Storage, redemption, sale	25-402	Applicable provisions relative to trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject		Application procedures	
Leaving, depositing offensive substances on	25-400	Coordination of flexible zoning application with subdivision approval.....	26-42
Obstructions over.....	25-401	Preapplication procedures.....	26-40
Permit for closing	25-4	Sketch plat.....	26-41
Retail use of		Authority 26-3	
Special permit, fees.....	25-3(3)	Building permits	
Skateboarding prohibited near city hall.....	20-140	Final plat requirement.....	26-46(j)
Snow removal		Prerequisites to issuance	26-46(j)
Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks, curbs and gutters	25-78	Certain ordinances not affected by code.....	1-6
Special assessments re public improvements....	2-1150 et seq.	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Conformity with zoning ordinance.....	26-5
Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance)	29-350 et seq.	Definitions.....	26-25
Subdivision street system	26-96 et seq.	Department of planning and community development.....	2-281 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS		See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.	Design standards	
See: TAXICABS		Blocks	26-104
Traffic regulations generally	28-1 et seq.	Easements.....	26-111
See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects applicable to traffic provisions		Filing and recording	26-46(i)
Trees	25-266 et seq.	Lighting	26-109
Obstructions to vision at intersections.....	25-270	Lots	26-105
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Sedimentation and erosion control	26-108
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.	Sewerage facilities	26-106
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Sidewalks	26-103
Vacating of public ways		Street system	26-102
Petitions, filing fee, etc.	25-2	Street trees.....	26-114
Vehicles		Effect on pending plats	26-8
Changing oil on street prohibited	28-665	Final plats	
Washing on street prohibited.....	28-665	Building permits	
Violations		Prerequisites to issuance	26-46(j)
Noncompliance with orders of authorities	25-80, 25-81	Details	26-46
Washing vehicle on street prohibited	28-665	Fees	26-10

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd	Section	SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS	Section
Major and minor subdivisions.....	26-46	Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
Plats and platting. See herein that subject		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Preliminary plats. See herein that subject		SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER	
Submission and approval.....	26-46	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.		SUITS AND PLEAS	
Right to reconsideration of.....	26-131	Department of law, functions.....	2-251
Impact fee regulations.....	26-140 et seq.	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Improvements		Notice of suits	
Acceptance by city.....	26-74(h)	Duties of mayor.....	2-128
Connection to water system.....	26-112	Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS	
Construction, general standards.....	26-74	AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES;	
Exceptions for existing improvements.....	26-110	See also: TAXATION	
Inspection, approval.....	26-74(h)	SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS	
Maintenance guarantee.....	26-71(f)	Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER	
Temporary improvements.....	26-72	PROCESSES	
Interpretation, conflict and separability.....	26-6	SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,	
Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.	SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS	
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		SUPPER CLUBS	
Lot line adjustments.....	26-47	Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.
Maintenance		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Improvements. See herein that subject		SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS	
Nonresidential subdivision.....	26-113	Board of operating engineers.....	2-681 et seq.
Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.	See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-6
Plats and platting		See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Building permit requirements.....	26-46(j)	City datum.....	2-4
Final plats.....	26-46	Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Plat approval		See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Final.....	26-46(e)	Park districts established, described.....	21-1
Preliminary.....	26-45(i)	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Preliminary plats.....	26-45, 26-46	Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement.....	25-223
Preliminary plats		Public improvements and special	
Details		assessments.....	2-1166 et seq.
Major subdivision.....	26-45	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Minor subdivision.....	26-44	Subdivision plats	
Final plats. See herein that subject		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Major subdivisions.....	26-45	Unplatted land, assessments.....	27-49
Minor subdivisions.....	26-44	See: TAXATION	
Plats and platting. See also herein that subject		Zoning board of adjustment.....	2-516 et seq.
Submission and approval.....	26-45	See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
Public improvements. See herein: Improvements		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Purposes.....	26-2	SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE	
Sidewalks.....	26-103	For failure to pay fine and/or	
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	court costs or to appear.....	13-51
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,	
Transportation impact fee.....	26-140 et seq.	SWEAR OR SWORN	
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
Variances.....	26-130		
Violations.....	26-9		
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
SUBPOENAS			
Writs.....	20-356		
See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES			

CODE INDEX

<p>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-81</p> <p>Fees 17-88</p> <p>Health regulations, generally</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>Inspection prior to operation..... 17-86</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority to deny, suspend or revoke 17-87</p> <p>Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Permit to construct..... 17-85</p> <p>Permit to operate..... 17-84</p> <p>Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING</p> <p>Rules and regulations, adoption 17-83</p> <p>Scope and purpose 17-82</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SWINE</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>	<p>and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p>TAVERNS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI</p> <p>Created2-551</p> <p>Eminent Domain2-553</p> <p>Functions and duties.....2-555</p> <p>Membership.....2-554</p> <p>Powers2-552</p> <p>TAXATION</p> <p>Abatement of taxes.....27-35</p> <p>Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Authorization27-75</p> <p>Acts and proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sufficiency of notice27-74</p> <p>Administrative services department functions.....2-199</p> <p>Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.4-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals</p> <p>Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Provisions seemed sufficient notice.....27-74</p> <p>Annual assessment date27-32</p> <p>Annual special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection, when27-60</p> <p>Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p>Certification by director of finance27-53</p> <p>Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36</p> <p>Loose-leaf records.....27-39</p> <p>Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65</p> <p>Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50</p> <p>Real estate27-49</p> <p>Receipt for tax or assessment paid.....27-63</p> <p>Reduction prohibited, exceptions27-37</p> <p>Return to council by director of finance.....27-52</p> <p>Tax books and records. See herein that subject</p> <p>Tax not void for informality or delay27-61</p> <p>Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc.27-41</p> <p>Taxing property of corporations, etc.27-40</p> <p>Associations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxing property of27-40</p> <p>Authority</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Board of appeals. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director. See herein: Director of Finance</p> <p>Board of appeals</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Constituted, sessions27-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meetings, notice.....27-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Proceedings of.....27-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)</p> <p>Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records</p> <p>Bridges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc.27-51</p> <p>Buses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers27-51</p> <p>Carriers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of.....27-51</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p>
T	
<p>TAMPERING</p> <p>Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Cable television equipment 20-53</p> <p>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TATTOOING</p> <p>Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards</p> <p>Definitions..... 17-221</p> <p>General regulations 17-222</p> <p>Inspections 17-252</p> <p>Minimum acceptable aseptic technique 17-225</p> <p>Permits and artists' cards</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Expiration 17-253</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspections 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Posting required..... 17-254</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibitions..... 17-251</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reinstatement 17-252</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required, documentation..... 17-251</p> <p>Premises and equipment 17-223</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sterilization of equipment 17-224</p> <p>TAVERNS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p>	

ST. JOSEPH CODE

See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Cigarettes		Extension of taxes by director of finance	27-58
Definitions	27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Licenses		Failure to perform duty, penalties	27-77
Applications	37-341	Finances generally.....	2-1051 et seq.
Assignment, transfer of.....	27-343	See: FINANCES	
Display of.....	27-344	Hearings	
Expiration of	27-345	Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Issuance	27-342	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	
Payment of tax	27-338	Amount.....	27-277
Required.....	27-337	Books, records, examinations	27-280
Suspension, revocation	27-346	Definitions.....	27-276
Tax	27-337	Due date	27-278
Sale of	27-339	Issuance of license	27-278
Vending machines, licensing of	27-340	Nonpayment, penalties	27-281
City clerk		Reports required.....	27-279
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings.....	27-56	Informality or delay	
Failure to perform duty, effect	27-77	Tax, assessments not void for	27-61
Various duties applicable to	2-142	Lands	
City council		Generally. See: LICENSES	
Return of assessments to	27-52	Property exempt from taxation	27-42
City taxes or special assessments		See herein: Property	
Embodied in list with state and county taxes	2-1098	Mayor	
Collection of taxes		Board of appeals. See herein that subject	
Annual special assessments.....	27-60	Merchants, manufacturers	
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits	27-68, 27-72	Tax on	27-41
Method deemed supplemental.....	2-1100	Motor vehicle licenses	
Corporations, companies, associations		Automobile dealers licenses	27-237
Taxing property of.....	27-40	Collection of tax.....	27-238
County collector		Issuance of tag, license	27-239
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees.....	2-1099	License tax	
Definitions.....	27-31	Required, fee schedule.....	27-236 et seq.
Delinquency, penalties.....	27-62	Renewal, failure to obtain within required time.....	27-240
Delinquent personal property taxes		Notice, sufficiency, as to.....	27-74
Publication of delinquent list.....	27-69	Officer or responsible persons	
Suit, judgment for collection	27-72	Failure to perform duty, effect.....	27-77
Delinquent tax lists		Payment of taxes	
Preparation and return to county collector	2-1097	And other debts owed to the city	2-117
Delinquent taxes		Part of real estate, on.....	27-64
Adjustment, settlement.....	27-71	Payment of part	27-65
Collection on personal property	27-68	Receipts.....	27-63
Demand for taxes		Under protest.....	2-1055
Taxes due without.....	27-62	Undivided interest re.....	27-64
Director of finance		Penalties	
Abatement of tax by	27-35	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc.	27-77
Assistance, authority to require	27-67	Personal property	
Board of appeals. See herein that subject		Adjustment, settlement of delinquency	27-71
Certification of assessments	27-53	Delinquent personal property taxes	
See also herein: Assessments		Suit, judgment	27-72
Duties as tax collector.....	27-66	Delinquent taxes, collection.....	27-68
Extension of taxes.....	27-58	Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes	27-70
Records to be kept by	27-38	Tangible personal property. See herein that subject	
See also herein specific types of records and		Pipelines	
services rendered		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Return of assessments to council.....	27-52	Power light company	
Due date for taxes	27-62	Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Errors, effect	27-73	Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Exemptions		Property	
Nonprofit cemeteries	27-42(3)	Assessment of real estate	27-49
Express companies		Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments	

CODE INDEX

TAXATION--Cont'd	Section	TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Classification of property for tax purposes	27-33	Execution sales	
Corporations, companies and associations		Duty of director of financial services	27-117
Taxing property of	27-40	Joinder of causes, parties in one suit	27-112
Omitted property from previous taxation.....	27-50	Judgment, priority of.....	27-114
Owner liable for taxes, when.....	27-34	Scope of judgment for plaintiff.....	27-115
Property exempt from taxation.....	27-42	Scope of judgment	
Suits for taxes on real property.....	27-111 et seq.	Execution	27-115
Tangible personal property. See herein that subject		Scope of provisions.....	27-111
Taxation of property of carriers, utilities	27-51	Tangible personal property	
Public utilities		Certification of assessments.....	27-53(b)
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Delivery of list	27-44
Railroads		Examination of persons concerning	27-45
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	Failure to furnish list.....	27-46
Real estate		Failure to furnish true list.....	27-48
Assessment of	27-49	Notice to deliver list of	27-43
Descriptions of.....	27-76	Penalty for failure to deliver list	27-47
Disposal/sale of city owned.....	27-78	Tax assessments	
Special assessments, payment	27-65	Assessments. See herein that subject	
Real estate taxes		Tax bills	
Special assessments collected	27-60	Delivery when taxes are extended.....	27-59
Real estate taxes and special assessments		Tax books and records	
Collection of	2-1096 et seq.	Certified copies as evidence	27-37
Lien for collection	2-1096	Tax collector	
Real property		Director of finance as.....	27-66
Certification of assessments	27-53(a)	Tax levy	
See herein: Assessments		Time and manner of making.....	27-57
Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject		Tax records	
Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records		Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments.....	27-39
Director of finance to keep. See herein specific		Tax sales proceedings	
types of taxes, etc.		Errors not to impair	27-73
Sale of personal property		Tax suits	
Unpaid taxes, as to.....	27-70	Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject	
Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.		Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments	
Errors, effect	27-73	Taxes due without demand	27-62
Special assessments		Telegraph, telephone, etc.	
Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Generally. See herein: Assessments		Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES	
Payment of taxes. See herein that subject		Unplatted land, assessment	27-49(b)
Special tax bills		Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills....	2-1211 et seq.	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;		Utilities	
See also: FINANCES		Taxation of property of carriers, etc.	27-51
Spelling		Utility taxes	
Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to	27-75	Communication companies	27-305
State and county taxes		Electric light or power companies	27-302
City taxes or special assessments to be		Gas companies	27-303
embodied in list with	2-1098	High pressure steam companies.....	27-304
Street railroads		Mass transportation system	
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.....	27-51	License fee required, etc.	27-301
Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes ..	27-72	Telephone companies	27-305
Suits for taxes on real property		Water companies.....	27-306
Civil cases		TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES	
Applicability of practice and procedure in.....	27-116	Certificate of public convenience and necessity	
Defendants, designation	27-113	Application.....	30-47
Director of financial services		Change of ownership, effect.....	30-53
Duty to attend, bid at execution sales.....	27-117		
Execution of judgment	27-115		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd	Section	TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd	Section
Issuance.....	30-49	Passengers	
Liability insurance.....	30-50	Discharge	30-104
License fees	30-51	Refusal to pay fares.....	30-103
Prohibited activity.....	30-56	Solicitation, etc.....	30-104
Public hearing.....	30-48	Rates of fare; rate card required.....	30-101
Replacement of taxicab	30-54	Receipts.....	30-102
Required.....	30-46	Service required	30-107
Suspension and revocation	30-55	Solicitation, acceptance and discharge	
Transferability	30-52	of passengers	30-104
Definitions.....	30-26	Taxicab service brokers prohibited.....	30-97
Enforcement.....	30-28	Taximeters required on metered taxicabs.....	30-100
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Vehicle equipment and maintenance.....	30-98
See: NOISE		Penalty	30-27
Fares		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.	17-161 et seq.
Operational rules. See herein that subject		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	and public places.....	17-325 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
License – metered and non-metered		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
Applications.....	30-72	Taxicab license. See herein “License – metered and	
Approval or rejection.....	30-75	non-metered”	
Compliance with laws	30-78	Transfer of license.....	30-29
Display.....	30-77	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Duration	30-76	Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE;	
Fees	30-76	See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Investigations.....	30-74	Violations, penalties.....	30-27
Issuance.....	30-76		
Required.....	30-71		
State operator's permit required.....	30-73		
Suspension and revocation	30-79		
Transfer of	30-29		
Limousines			
Application	30-121		
Approval or rejection.....	30-125		
Compliance with laws	30-128		
Investigation	30-123		
Liability insurance required.....	30-124		
License required	30-120		
Display.....	30-127		
Duration	30-126		
Issuance.....	30-126		
Manifests.....	30-134		
Receipts.....	30-130		
Passengers			
Discharge of	30-132		
Refusal to pay legal fare.....	30-131		
Solicitation, etc.	30-132		
Service hours	30-133		
State operator’s permit required.....	30-122		
Suspension and revocation	30-129		
Operational rules			
Advertising restrictions.....	30-109		
Cruising to accept passengers, etc.....	30-104		
Designation of taxicabs	30-99		
Manifests.....	30-108		
Open stands			
Establishment and use	30-105		
Use by other vehicles.....	30-106		
Operation by owner or employee.....	30-96		
		TECHNICAL AND NONTECHNICAL WORDS	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		TELEGRAPH POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES	
		Advertising regulations	3-1 et seq.
		See: ADVERTISING	
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND FACILITIES	
		Abandonment.....	31-316
		Access and parking	31-309
		Definitions.....	31-301
		Development of towers	31-302
		Existing towers.....	31-314
		Illumination	31-306
		Interference with public safety radio services	31-303
		Landscaping	31-307
		Maintenance	31-311
		Purposes	31-300
		Security	31-308
		Setbacks	31-304
		Special exceptions.....	31-315
		Stealth design and exterior finishes	31-312
		Structural design, certifications and inspections	31-310
		Telecommunications facilities on antennae support	
		structures	31-313
		Tower height requirements	31-305
		TELEVISION	
		Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.	20-53
		See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
		TELEVISION SETS	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises	20-222

CODE INDEX

See: NOISE			
TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL ORDINANCES	Section	TOURIST COURTS	Section
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)	27-276 et seq.
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		See: TAXATION	
TENANT, OCCUPANT		TOW TRUCKS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Removal, storage of vehicle due to street	
TENSES (Code words)		and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Traffic regulations.....	28-261 et seq.
TENTS		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	28-261 et seq.
Maintaining on property	15-31	TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	
TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS		OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	TRACTORS	
THEATERS		Parking restrictions.....	28-670
Adult entertainment businesses	8-476 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC	
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES		TRADES	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Licenses. See: LICENSES	
See: DISCRIMINATION		TRAFFIC	
Missouri Theater		Abandoned property generally	2-1246 et seq.
See: CONVENTION FACILITY		See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	AND VEHICLES	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Accidents and financial responsibility	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Damage to vehicle or property, involving	28-227
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.	28-230
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Leaving scene of accident.....	28-226
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Occupant of vehicle to report	28-228
THEFT		Police department duties.....	2-296 et seq.
Stealing and related offenses	20-76 et seq.	Proof of financial responsibility	
See: OFFENSES (Against property)		Failure to exhibit.....	28-231
THEFT ALARMS		Property of others, duty upon damaging	28-229
Alarm systems	20-401 et seq.	Towing of vehicles at accidents.....	28-261 et seq.
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks	
TIME		Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging	28-229
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Administration and enforcement	
Official time adopted	1-2	Director of public works and transportation	
TOBACCO		Duties	28-51
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.	Emergency, testing authority, etc.	28-52
See: TAXATION		Fire department officials, authority	28-54
Community smoking devices	17-206 et seq.	Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties	
Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Police official, authority	28-53
Offenses against public morals.....	20-281 et seq.	Schedule of penalties	28-104
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)		Violations and penalties.....	28-105
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Failure to pay fine or appeal	
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Procedure upon	28-103
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Alcoholic beverages	
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Driving under influence	28-414
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Alley	
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Bicycle emerging from	28-934
TOILETS		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	All-terrain vehicles.....	28-9
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Ambulances	
		Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
		Angle parking	
		Required, when	28-637
		Animals and animal-drawn vehicles	
		Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles	28-10
		Riding or driving.....	28-3

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Arrests		Central business district	
Violations and penalties. See herein that subject		Designated.....	28-2
Assemblies		Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions	28-664
Processions. See herein that subject		Certificates of title. See herein: Motor	
Signs regulating parking against public		Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title	
buildings, etc.....	28-160	Clinging to moving vehicles	28-12
Authorized emergency vehicles		Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices	
Exemptions re.....	28-5	Use of	20-140
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Commission. See herein: Traffic Commission	
Backing of vehicles		Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles	
Limitations on.....	28-431	Congested places	
Bartlett Park parking restrictions.....	28-691	Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in	28-669
Belt Highway		Controlled access roadways	
Restrictions for middle lane.....	28-500	Driving on	28-423
Bicycles and motorized bicycles		Corner intersections	
Alley driveway or building, emerging from	28-934	Pruning, clearing of trees, etc.	25-313
Applicability of traffic laws.....	29-928	See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Articles, carrying	28-937	Crosswalks	
Bells, other signaling devices	28-941	Designation, authority.....	28-150
Bicycle path		Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Mandatory use, when	28-931	Cruising	28-433
Brakes required.....	28-942	Curb loading zones	
Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12	Designation, marking of	28-161
Handlebars and pedals, use required	28-936	Customer service zones.....	28-744
Interstate highway restrictions.....	28-929	Fees	28-741
License required to operate motorized bicycle	28-929	Definitions.....	28-1
Lights and reflectors	28-940	Department of public works and	
Manner of riding.....	28-935	transportation	2-316 et seq.
Motorized bicycles		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
Headgear for operator and passenger	28-189	TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Motorized bicycle equipment.....	28-943	Dogs	
Operation on interstate highway and roadway.....	28-929	Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians	
Obedience to signs, signals, devices	28-930	Doors	
Parking.....	28-938	Opening door of parked vehicles	28-640
Right, riding to right, etc.	28-931	Driver's licenses	
Scope, effect of provisions	28-927	Exemptions	28-336
Sidewalks, riding on	20-140	Possession of and exhibiting.....	28-340
Single file, duty re ride in	28-932	Prohibited uses of license	28-339
Speed regulated.....	28-933	Required	28-337
Violations and penalties	28-926	Suspended or revoked license	
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Driving while license suspended, etc.	28-338
Blind pedestrians.....	28-894	Driveways	
Block parking zones	28-1597	Bicycle, etc., emerging from.....	28-934
Parking restrictions	28-671	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Blocking. See herein: Obstructions		Vehicle entering highway from	28-478
Boulevards		Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks	
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads		Park and recreation facility rules	21-51 et seq.
and public parks. See herein that subject		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Bridges		Drugs	
Pedestrians to obey signals.....	28-887	Driving under influence	28-414
Building, alley or driveway		Electric traffic-control devices	
Bicycles, etc., emerging from.....	28-934	Devices established at designated	
Special stops. See herein that subject		locations, schedule	28-1577
Vehicle entering highway from.....	28-478	Emergency routes, street schedules	28-1576
Buses		Emergency traffic regulations.....	28-7
School buses. See herein that subject		Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency	
Carts, persons propelling	28-3	Vehicles	

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Licenses	
Equipment on vehicles		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading	
Child restraint systems	28-188	Angle to curb loading or unloading	
Compliance with provisions.....	28-186	Permits required	28-742
Driving mechanism, obstruction of.....	28-190	Curb loading zone permits.....	28-741
Duty to secure loads	28-191	Customer service zones	28-744
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Fees	28-741
Headgear for motorcycles, etc.....	28-189	Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of	28-744
Ignition key removed, when.....	28-639	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping	
Lights on parked vehicles.....	28-638	and Standing	
Obstructions to driver's view.....	28-190	Public carrier stands	
Seat belts.....	28-187	Designation, marking.....	28-745
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance	30-98	Parking restricted	28-747
See: TAXICABS		Use restricted.....	28-746
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places	28-852	School bus loading zone, use.....	28-748
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents		Service and delivery areas	
and Financial Responsibility		Use of curb loading zones, etc.....	28-744
Fire apparatus		Loading zones	
Following.....	28-425	Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Fire department		Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Authority.....	28-54	Signals, Markings and Devices	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Minors	
Obedience to officials.....	28-6	Use of child passenger restraint systems	28-188
Flashing signals.....	28-141	Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title	
Following		Certificate of ownership required	28-381
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Transfer upon sale of vehicles	28-382
Fire apparatus.....	28-425	Certificates, titles, plates, etc.	
Freight curb loading zones		Improper use	28-383
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Method of displaying license plates	28-379
Funeral processions, designation.....	28-553	Sale by dealer	28-378
Guide dogs		State vehicle license plate required.....	28-376
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc.	28-377
Hazardous or congested places		Use of plate by purchaser	28-377
Stopping, standing, etc., in	28-669	Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs	28-380
Hazards		Motor vehicles and other vehicles	
Left turns creating.....	28-499	Applicable traffic regulations	
Highway		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Motor-driven cycles	
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		Clinging to moving vehicles.....	28-12
House moving requirements.....	7-3	Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized	
See: BUILDINGS		Bicycles	
Insurance		Moving vehicles	
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle	28-14
Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Clinging to.....	28-12
Intersections		Narrow streets	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Parking on	28-667
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc.	25-313	Signs prohibiting parking.....	28-156
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control		Nighttime parking	28-664
Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		No truck traffic streets	
Laned roadways		Street schedules.....	28-1587
Authority to mark traffic lanes	28-149	Obedience to regulations	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Pedestrians. See herein that subject	
Driving on.....	28-416	Persons with animals, carts, etc.	28-3
Left turns creating hazards	28-499	Police and fire department officials.....	28-6
Left turns, right-of-way in certain places	28-479	Public employees to obey regulations	28-4
		Traffic-control signs, etc.....	28-137
		Turning movement signs	28-497

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Obstructions		Hand and mechanical signals.....	28-421
Blind corners, corner clearance of trees	25-313	Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
Driver's view or interference with		Minimum age of driver	28-411
driving mechanism	28-190	Newly made or newly marked pavement	
Parking obstructions	28-662	Driving on	28-430
Offstreet parking facilities		Parked vehicles, starting	28-432
Applicability	28-801	Passing.....	28-417
City Hall parking lot.....	28-821	Driving to left of center.....	28-418
City-owned offstreet parking facilities.....	28-804	Prohibited conditions	28-419
Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street		Play streets, operation of.....	28-427
parking lot restrictions.....	28-805	Processions. See herein that subject	
Director of finance, duties	28-803	Reckless driving.....	28-412
Dispensing product service.....	28-820	Right side of road, use	28-415
Endangering person, property of another.....	28-818	Right-of-way. See herein that subject	
Entrances, exits, use.....	28-817	Safety zone, driving in	28-428
Handbills or trash, throwing	28-819	Sidewalk, driving on	28-429
Literature, distributing	28-819	Special stops. See herein that subject	
Littering	24-5	Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject	
Markers, parking within	28-813	"Tailgating"	28-420
Monthly parking permits, supervision	28-825	Truck routes, establishment	28-424
Operation of vehicles in facilities.....	28-814	Turning movements. See herein that subject	
Overtime parking.....	28-808	Outside of vehicle body	
Park and shop program authorized.....	28-822	Carrying persons, animals on outside.....	28-10
Parking charges.....	28-806	Extending part of person outside	28-11
Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway	28-816	Overtaking, meeting and passing	
Person, property of another, endangering	28-818	Passing generally	28-417 et seq.
Senior citizen volunteer		Overtime parking	
Monthly parking permits	28-823	Offstreet parking facility parking	28-808
Size of vehicles restricted	28-812	Parades and processions.....	25-346
Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of.....	20-140	Driving in	28-552
Speed limit designated.....	28-815	Driving through.....	28-551
Student monthly parking permits	28-824	Funeral processions	
Supervision	28-802	Designation	28-553
Traffic officers, duty.....	28-811	Parallel parking required	
One-way roadways		Parking close to curb.....	28-636
Signs regulating traffic on	28-156	Park roads and public parks	
Standing or parking on	28-668	Traffic on.....	28-851 et seq.
One-way streets and alleys		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Signs designating	28-142	public parks. See herein that subject	
Street schedules	28-1588	Parking, stopping and standing	
Opening door of parked vehicles.....	28-640	Angle parking.....	28-637
Operation of vehicles		Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking	28-938
Alcohol or drugs		Block parking zones	28-1597
Driving while intoxicated, under influence of	28-414	Parking restrictions	28-671
Backing, limitations.....	28-431	Curb loadings zones, designation	28-161
Careless driving	28-413	Doors of parked vehicle, opening.....	28-640
Controlled access ways	28-423	Fire lanes	28-1596
Cruising.....	28-433	Schedule of penalties	28-104
Direction of travel.....	28-422	Ignition key, removal.....	28-639
Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420	Lights on parked vehicles	28-638
Driving to left of center		Loading and unloading	
Passing	28-418	Customer service zones	28-744
Drunk driving	28-414	Fees	28-741
Duty of drivers toward pedestrians	28-888	Permits for curb loading zones	28-741
See herein: Pedestrians		See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Fire apparatus, following.....	28-425	Locking of vehicle required.....	28-639
Fire hose, crossing	28-426		
Following, distance required	28-420		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Media parking permit	28-641	Passengers	
Municipal airport restrictions	6-46	Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles	28-10
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and	
Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject		public parks. See herein that subject	
Parallel parking required	28-636	Pavement	
Parked vehicle, starting	28-432	Newly made or newly marked pavement,	
Physical disability parking		driving on	28-430
Application re	28-714	Pedestrians	
Commercial parking space	28-712	Crosswalks	
Handicapped parking spaces, parking in	28-715	Duty to use right half	28-890
Handicapped parking zones	28-716	Prohibited crossings	28-891
Residential nonvehicle owner or		Right-of-way in	28-889
driver parking space	28-713	Drivers, duty towards pedestrians	28-888
Residential parking space	28-711	Hitchhiking	28-893
Prohibitions for specified places		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals	28-887
Alleys, parking in	28-663	Obedience to traffic-control signals	28-886
Central business district		Pedestrian control signals	28-140
Nighttime parking in	28-664	Prohibited crossing	28-891
Hazardous or congested places		Rides, soliciting	28-893
Stopping, standing or parking at	28-669	Walking along roadways	28-892
Narrow streets, parking on	28-667	White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use	28-894
Nighttime parking in central business district	28-664	Penalties	
Obstructing traffic	28-662	Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject	
One-way roadways, standing or parking on	28-668	Permits	
Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places	28-661	Loading and unloading. See herein that subject	
Parking for certain purposes prohibited	28-665	Play streets	
Changing oil	28-665	Establishing	28-152
Display vehicle for sale	28-665	Operation of vehicle on	28-427
Washing car	28-665	Police department	
Parking more than 48 hours	28-664	Authority of officials	28-53
School property, parking by	28-666	Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject	
Trucks, tractors, trailers	28-670	Obedience to officials	28-6
Restrictions on certain streets		Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions	
Bartlett Park		Property damage	
Parking prohibited at designated time	28-691	Financial responsibility re	28-229
Parking prohibited at all times on		Public carrier stands	
certain streets	28-688	Parking, loading and unloading	
List of streets	28-1590	restrictions	28-741 et seq.
Parking prohibited at certain times on		Public employees	
certain streets	28-689	Obedience to regulations	28-4
List of streets	28-1591	Public works	
Parking time limits on certain streets	28-690	Director of public works and transportation.	
List of streets	28-1592	See herein that subject	
Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive	28-687	Quiet zones	
Scope, application of regulations	28-686	Establishment	28-153
Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
Street schedules. See herein that subject		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Towing of vehicles generally	28-261 et seq.	Railroad signals	
Unattended vehicles to be secured	28-639	Pedestrians to obey	28-887
Various regulating traffic-control signs re.		Red light cameras	28-162
See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,		Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle	
Markings and Devices		Registration and Certificates of Title	
Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions	28-261 et seq.	Right-of-way	
Wheel immobilization device	28-55	Alley, private road or driveway	
Parkways		Left turns	28-479
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and		Building, alley or driveway	
public parks. See herein that subject		Entering highway from	28-478

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Pedestrians. See herein that subject		School zones, in	28-1579
Stop and yield signs	28-477	Speed of trains.....	22-14
Yielding	28-476	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Street schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Safety zones		Temporary construction speed limit	28-458
Driving in.....	28-428	Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Establishment.....	28-151	Starting parked vehicle.....	28-432
School bus		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Use of school bus loading zone	28-748	Stops	
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Special stops. See herein that subject	
Interfering with, obstructing.....	20-190	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
School property		Speed limit schedules.....	28-1578 et seq.
Parking by	28-666	Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices	
Schools		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways	
Signs prohibited parking by	28-159	Driving on right side of road required	28-415
Sidewalks		Laned roadways, driving on	28-416
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on.....	28-939	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Driving vehicle on	28-429	Street schedules.....	28-1576 et seq.
Signals		Tailgating	
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Distance at which vehicle must follow	28-420
Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855	Taxicab operational rules	30-96 et seq.
Special stops		See: TAXICABS	
Alley, driveway or building		Taxicabs	
Duty to stop when emerging from.....	28-525	Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Authorized emergency vehicles		Through streets	
Duty on approach of	28-521	Stop signs	28-143
Obstructions		Street schedules.....	28-1589
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed	28-526	Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks	
Railroad grade crossings		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Certain buses and trucks to stop	28-523	Traffic commission	
Stops required at	28-524	Appointment, terms	2-862
Stopped school bus		Duties, authority.....	2-864
Duty when approaching.....	28-522	Established	2-861
Speed and related offenses		Official traffic coordinating committee	
Alleys, speed limit in.....	28-456	Action on recommendations of.....	2-865
Application of indicated speeds	28-453	Qualifications of members.....	2-862
Conflicting speed limits.....	28-451	Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee	
Drag racing	28-457	Presentation of recommendations to council.....	2-866
Maximum speed	28-455	Vacancies, filling	2-863
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways	
Safe speed, operation required at	28-452	Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks	
Slow speed impeding traffic movement.....	28-454	Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority	28-851
Speed limits		Parking restricted to designated areas.....	28-854
20 miles per hour places	28-1578	Parkways open to passenger vehicles only.....	28-853
30 miles per hour places	28-1580	Sleeping in parked vehicles	28-855
35 miles per hour places	28-1581	Weight restrictions on vehicles.....	28-852
40 miles per hour places	28-1582	Traffic violation bureau	
45 miles per hour places	28-1583	Established	13-33
50 miles per hour places	28-1584	See: COURTS	
55 miles per hour places	28-1585	Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices	
65 miles per hour places	28-1594	Angle parking areas	
70 miles per hour places	28-1595	Designation, marking.....	28-155
Bicycles and motorized bicycles	28-933		
Offstreet parking facilities speed limit	28-815		

CODE INDEX

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section
Automated traffic control systems	28-162	Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.....	28-436	Transportation	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Director. See herein: Director of Public Works	
Crosswalks, designation	28-150	and Transportation	
Curb loading zones		Truck routes	
Designation, marking of	28-161	Establishment	28-424
Designation	28-136	Speed limits on.....	28-1586
Enforcement, required for	28-138	Trucks, tractors, trailers	
Flashing signals	28-141	Prohibited parking.....	28-670
Hand and mechanical signals	28-421	Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,	
Hazardous or congested places		Signs, Markings and Devices	
Signs designating, etc.	28-158	Turning markers, button or signs.....	28-146
Installation	28-131	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,	
Intersections		Markings and Devices	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device....	28-436	Turning movements	
Designation of places where stop is required.....	28-144	Belt Highway middle lane restrictions	28-500
Right-of-way intersections, designation.....	28-145	Intersection, turns at.....	28-496
Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ...	28-143	Left turns creating hazards.....	28-499
Manual and specifications	28-135	Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject	
Narrow streets		Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience	28-497
Signs prohibiting parking on	28-156	U-turns.....	28-498
Obedience required.....	28-137	Unattended vehicles	
One-way streets and alleys		Damaging, financial responsibility	28-229
Signs designating	28-142	Securing	28-639
Pedestrian restrictions.....	28-886	Unlawful riding	28-13
Pedestrian-control signals.....	28-140	Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading	
Places of assembly		U-turns	28-148
Signs regulating parking at.....	28-160	Turning movements generally	28-498
Play streets, establishing.....	28-152	Vandalism	
Public buildings, signs regulating parking at	28-160	Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with	28-810
Quiet zones, establishment	28-153	Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment	
Red light cameras	28-162	on Vehicles	
Restricting parking		Vehicle towing and tow trucks	
Signs prohibiting or restricting parking.....	28-154	Scene of accident	
Safety zones, establishment.....	28-151	Soliciting towing at	28-262
School property		Tow truck rotation list	
Signs prohibiting parking by	28-159	Created	28-288
Signal legend	28-139	Exceptions	28-286
Standing or parking on one-way streets		Police officer recommending tow	
Signs regulating	28-157	truck company	28-287
Stop and yield signs		Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles	
Right-of-way.....	28-477	Removal, storage of	28-261
Street signs or traffic-control devices		Due to street and alley maintenance.....	28-263
Interference with.....	28-133	Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles	
Through streets		Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with	
Stop signs at street intersecting	28-143	Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
Traffic lanes, marking	28-149	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
Trees interfering with vision, etc.,		Violations and penalties	
corner clearance.....	25-313	Appeal to court.....	28-102
Turn signs, restricted	28-147	Arrest procedure of police officers	28-96
Turning markers, buttons or signs.....	28-146	Bond, posting	28-101
Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings		Fines, payment	28-101
Display of.....	28-132	Municipal court	
Uniformity requirement.....	28-134	Appeals.....	28-102
U-turn signs	28-148	Notice to respond	28-98 et seq.
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476		
Yield right-of-way intersections			
Authority to designate	28-145		

ST. JOSEPH CODE

TRAFFIC--Cont'd	Section	TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE	Section
Parking violations		REGULATIONS	
Failure to appear	28-99	Accounts	
Violation of promise to appear in		Establishment of.....	26-152
municipal court.....	28-97	Use of proceeds	26-153
Notice to respond.....	28-98	Appeals	26-154
Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.....	28-100	Authority	26-143
Traffic violations bureau	13-30	Definitions.....	26-144
Wheel immobilization device.....	28-55	Exemption	26-161
White cane		Findings	26-141
Blind pedestrians	28-894	Financing mechanisms	
Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks		Use of other	26-158
Wrecks		Intent	26-142
Accidents and financial responsibility.		Liberal construction	26-162
See herein that subject		Relief procedures	26-160
Yield right-of-way generally	28-476	Service areas	
Right-of-way. See herein that subject		Establishment	26-147
TRAILERS		Severability	26-163
Parking restrictions	28-670	Short title	26-140
See: TRAFFIC		Transportation user fee	
Travel trailers.....	19-35 et seq.	Additional and supplemental	26-159
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Applicability	26-145
TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT		Assessment.....	26-149
Open meetings and records policy	2-1300 et seq.	Computation.....	26-150
TRANSIENT GUESTS		Condition of development approval	26-146
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....	27-276 et seq.	Credits against.....	26-151
See: TAXATION		Per service unit.....	26-148
TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		Recalculation.....	26-156
TRANSPORTATION		Refunds	26-155
Aviation board	2-656 et seq.	Updates to planning	26-156
See: AVIATION BOARD		TRAPPING	Section
Department of public works and		Park and recreation facility rules	21-63
transportation	2-316 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Collection and disposal of solid waste.....	24-1 et seq.
Earth, rock and similar materials		See: SOLID WASTE	
Persons hauling on public ways	25-161 et seq.	Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER		See: NUISANCES	
PUBLIC WAYS		TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Applicability of zoning regulations	19-36
See: NOISE		Approval of application	19-42
Housing and other discrimination provisions.....	18-51 et seq.	Definitions	19-35
See: DISCRIMINATION		Effect of conflict of provisions	19-58
Public transportation vehicles		Electric lighting	19-54
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....	17-161 et seq.	Fire protection	19-56
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		License	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Appeal	19-47
and public places	17-325 et seq.	Application for	19-41
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Fee	19-38
Traffic commission.....	2-861 et seq.	Renewal of	19-43
See: TRAFFIC		Required	19-37
		Transfer of.....	19-40
		Minimum space standard	19-49
		Mobile home park plan	19-48

CODE INDEX

<p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">Time limit 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings..... 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal..... 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance - abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions..... 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p>	<p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance..... 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director..... 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species to be planted 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal..... 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements..... 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions..... 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <p>UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS</p>
--	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment.....	11-31	Planning commission	
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Disposition of surplus earnings.....	11-67
Dangerous buildings	7-351 et seq.	Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS		Investigations, reports, rules and regulations	11-65
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Recommendations.....	11-57
Accounting practices	11-33	Proposed development plan	
Applicable provisions, other.		Hearings and report.....	11-55
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
Blight		Relocation plan	11-52
Development plan. See herein that subject		Schedule of fees	11-47
Corporations		Additional fees.....	11-48
Development plan. See herein that subject		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition.....	11-67
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
corporations	11-32	Taxing authority, notice to.....	11-50
Definitions.....	11-26	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc.....	11-49
Demolition of property		Grants, loans, etc.	
Development plan matters.....	11-51(3) et seq.	United States grants	11-31
Determination of necessity	11-27	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance	11-52(c)
Development plan		Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Amendment of plan	11-66	Preservation of existing districts.....	11-29
Application for approval; deposit.....	11-46	Redevelopment corporations	
Blight, supporting evidence of	11-49	Insurance companies as	11-32
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		Powers.....	11-34
Required to acquire property by		Tax relief.....	11-35
eminent domain.....	11-59	State law	
Certifications.....	11-63	Acceptance of application of	11-28
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	United States grants, loans, etc.	11-31
Commission investigations, reports, rules.....	11-65	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51	UTILITIES	
Corporations		Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.
Certifications required by.....	11-54, 11-63	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	AGENCY	
Eminent domain requirements relative		Gas	29-26 et seq.
to acquisition of property	11-59	See: GAS	
Financial restrictions.....	11-61	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
Hearing and report on proposed plan	11-55	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Performance requirements.....	11-62	SUBSTANCES	
Planning commission recommendations.....	11-57	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Tax agreements.....	11-53	regulations re.....	25-1 et seq.
Council findings and declarations	11-60	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Determinations prior to approval	11-56	WAYS	
Eminent domain acquisition process.....	11-59	Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq.	
Expiration	11-64	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58	WAYS	
Financial restrictions on corporations	11-61	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Findings and declarations of council.....	11-60	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan	11-55	BOARD	
Noncompliance with.....	11-30	Plumbing code requirements	7-256 et seq.
Notice to taxing authority	11-50	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Performance requirement of corporations.....	11-62	Public service commission	
		Applicability of rules of and regulations	29-1
		Railroad regulations	22-1 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
		Right-of-way management ordinance	29-350 et seq.
		Rules and regulations	
		Public service commission regulations, applicability ..	29-1

CODE INDEX

UTILITIES--Cont'd	Section
Sewers and sewage disposal	29-81 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Utility taxes generally	27-301 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Wastewater system development charges	29-381 et. seq.
Water supply	29-51 et seq.
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	

V

VACANT BUILDINGS	
Boarded up	7-327
VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
VACCINATION	
Dogs	5-116 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
VANDALISM	
Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
VARIANCES	
Subdivision variances	26-5
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
VEHICLES FOR HIRE	
St. Joseph Express System	30-131 et seq.
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM	
Taxicabs	30-26 et seq.
See: TAXICABS	
VENDING MACHINES	
Cigarette tax	27-336 et seq.
See: TAXATION	
Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	

VENDORS

Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES

VENTILATION

Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ..	7-216 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS	

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer	4-203
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	

VETERINARIANS

Public impounder, animal regulations, etc.	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	

VIADUCTS

Advertising regulations re	3-1 et seq.
----------------------------------	-------------

VICIOUS ANIMALS

Animal keeping regulations	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	

VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS

Compliance with other laws	9-103
Continued obligations	9-105
Customer service requirements	9-102
Definitions	9-100
Educational channels	9-104
Franchise fee	9-101
Government channels	9-104
Indemnification	9-103
Notice	9-107
Permits	9-103
Public channels	9-104
Reservation of rights	9-106
Rights-of-way regulations	9-103

VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS

Regulations regarding the keeping of	5-200 et seq.
--	---------------

VIOLATIONS

Code as evidence	1-17
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Effect of repeal of ordinances	1-9
Police department functions	2-296 et seq.
Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention	20-355

VIOLENCE

Peace disturbances	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Housing and other discrimination provisions	18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION	

W

WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

AND SIMILAR FACILITIES

WAR ACTIVITIES	Section	WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency	2-331 et seq.	Changes in installations	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF		Permits.....	29-57
AGENCY		Definitions.....	29-51
WARDS AND PRECINCTS		Extensions	
Generally	14-1	Changes in installations	29-57
WARRANTS		Mains extended upon order of city	29-56
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations.....	2-115	Permits.....	29-55
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
PROCESSES		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
WASTE		SUBSTANCES	
Collection and disposal of solid waste	24-1 et seq.	Health department	2-231 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Dog waste, removal from property.....	5-105	Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: NUISANCES		Meters	
WASTEWATER		Location, records.....	29-54
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Rules for testing water meters	29-60
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Test of water meter upon application of consumer	29-59
WASTEWATER DRAINAGE		Minimum water pressure	29-58
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk		Permits	
regulations re	25-1 et seq.	Permits for extensions.....	29-55
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC		Plat of water system	29-53
WAYS		Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES		See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Wastewater system development charge		BOARD	
Additional and supplemental regulations.....	29-390	Scope of provisions	29-52
Administration	29-383	Service connections.....	29-54
Annual report	29-384	Shutting off water.....	29-61
Appeals	29-388	Special assessments re public improvements ...	2-1150 et seq.
Collection, expense.....	29-384	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Credit for charge	29-386	Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
Exemptions	29-385	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
General.....	29-381	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Meter type, size and charge.....	29-382	Utility taxes	27-301 et seq.
Termination of service for failure to pay	29-387	See: TAXATION	
Update of charges	29-389	Water meters. See herein: Meters	
Use of other funding mechanisms.....	29-391	WATERCOURSES	
WATCHMEN		Obstructing.....	20-1
Private police services and security services.....	8-451 et seq.	WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND	
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND		WATERFRONT STRUCTURES	
SECURITY SERVICES		Boats or vessels	
WATER POLLUTION		Sale of liquor on.....	4-105
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		SUBSTANCES	
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	Obstructing watercourses	20-1
See: NUISANCES		WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		WEEDS AND BRUSH	
Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth		Housing standards	7-316 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: NUISANCES		Nuisance abatement provisions	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	

CODE INDEX

<p>WEEK Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>WELFARE Advisory commission on aging2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Cases of identifiable individuals Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. Disability services board2-816 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Permits for advertising certain enterprises 3-4 See: ADVERTISING Social welfare board2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE 28-55</p> <p>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Definitions..... 31-351 General standards..... 31-355 Non-complying structures 31-356 Nonfunctional structures..... 31-356 Penalty 31-358 Permit Administrative - small wind energy facilities 31-353 Permitted uses 31-352 Planned unit development (PUD) district Large wind energy facilities 31-354 Purpose 31-350 Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation 31-357</p> <p>WINDOWS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>WINDSTORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>WINE AND BEER Alcoholic beverage regulations4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>WITNESSES Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>WRESTLING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p>	<p>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. 1-2 Applicable offenses relative to..... 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority) False affidavits20-352 Interference with legal process20-356 Mayor to accept legal service2-129 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS Municipal division of circuit court Applicable provisions relative to cases 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Service of process Refusing to make employee available for20-357 Witnesses Refusal to identify as a witness20-358</p> <p>WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <p>YEAR Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>YOUTH BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <p>ZONING A-1 general agricultural district Specific requirements enumerated.....31-018 A-OR agricultural, outer residential district Specific requirements enumerated.....31-019 Accessory buildings31-050 Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Accessory uses Permits, other requirements 31-050 Utility uses and facilities; all districts.....31-057 Adult entertainment establishment location8-523 Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions4-97 Alternative energy systems Solar energy systems (SES)..... 31-360 et seq. See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p>
--	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Wind energy conversion systems.....31-350 et seq. See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS		General requirements.....31-015	
ZONING--Cont'd	Section	Limitation on applications.....31-072	
Amendments		Map, adopted.....31-003	
Procedures for amendments to zoning code or rezoning.....31-071		ZONING--Cont'd	Section
Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Specific requirements. See within this title specific districts as indexed	
Annexation.....31-004		Downtown review board	
Appeals		Appointment, membership terms.....2-712	
Board of Zoning Adjustment.....31-091		Certificates of appropriateness.....31-103	
Fees for filing.....31-075		Conformance with other codes and laws.....31-104	
Area regulations		Created, established.....2-711	
Exceptions.....31-055		Definitions.....31-101	
B-P business park districts		Duties and responsibilities.....2-713	
Specific requirements enumerated.....31-033		Penalties.....31-105	
Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures		Purpose.....31-100	
Beekeeping		Rules, procedures and records.....31-102	
Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Enforcement of provisions.....31-073	
Board of adjustment		Fees	
Fees for filing.....31-075		Filing fee schedule.....31-075	
Powers and duties		Fences and hedges.....31-054	
Enumerated.....31-090		See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures	
Building codes, other. See: Buildings		Fire prevention, various applicable regulations. See: Fire prevention	
Buildings		Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks	
Completion of buildings.....31-074		Floodplain management	
Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.		Abrogation and greater restrictions.....31-205	
C-1 neighborhood shopping district		Accessory structures	
Specific requirements enumerated.....31-029		Conditions for approving exceptions.....31-222	
C-2 downtown business district		Amendments.....31-225	
Specific requirements enumerated.....31-030		Compliance.....31-204	
C-3 commercial district		Definitions.....31-224	
Specific requirements enumerated.....31-031		Findings of fact.....31-201	
C-0 nonretail commercial district		Floodplain administrator	
Specific requirements enumerated.....31-028		Designation.....31-210	
Cable company		Duties and responsibilities.....31-211	
Accessory utility uses and facilities.....31-057		Floodplain development permit	
Certain ordinances not affected by code.....1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Application.....31-212	
Churches		General standards.....31-213	
Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions.....4-97		Required.....31-209	
City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash		Specific standards.....31-214	
Code enforcement		Flood hazard reduction provisions	
Procedure to be utilized to effect.....2-1270 et seq.		Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones).....31-216	
Combined applications.....31-005		Floodways.....31-217	
Conditional use permit.....31-070		Manufactured homes.....31-215	
Conflicting provisions.....31-006		Recreational vehicles.....31-218	
Definitions.....31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203		Interpretation.....31-206	
Department of planning & community developments.....2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Lands to which article applies.....31-203	
Department of public works and transportation.....2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Methods of reducing flood hazards.....31-201(c)	
Districts		Penalties for violation.....31-223	
Established.....31-002		Severability.....31-208	
		Statement of purpose.....31-202	
		Statutory authorization.....31-200	
		Variance procedures	
		Conditions for approving.....31-221	
		Established.....31-219	
		Exception criteria.....31-220	
		Violation	
		Penalties.....31-223	
		Warning and disclaimer of liability.....31-207	
		Garage sales and flea market location restrictions.....23-28 See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS	

CODE INDEX

		Destroyed or damaged	31-056(e)
ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd	Section
General requirements.....	31-015	Discontinued	31-056(c)
Height and area regulations		Enlarged	31-056(d)
Exceptions.....	31-055	Generally	31-056(g)
Historic districts. See that title		Offstreet parking and loading	
Historic preservation		Requirements enumerated	31-053
Certificate of appropriateness.....	31-179	Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic	
Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission		Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances	
Conformance with other codes and laws	31-182	Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained	
Definitions	31-171	Private property	8-260
Designation of historic landmarks and historic		Permits	
districts	31-177	Conditional use permits	31-070
Procedure for designation.....	31-178	Planned community district (P district)	31-037
Districts, historic		Planned unit development districts	
Hall Street Historic District	31-195	Procedure for rezoning property to.....	31-036(b)
Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196	Statement of intent	31-036(a)
Landmark commission		Planning commission	2-531 et seq.
Appointment of members.....	2-617, 31-173	See: PLANNING COMMISSION	
Conflicts of interest	2-620, 31-184	Plats and platting. See that title	
Created	2-616, 31-172	Provisions	
Powers and duties	2-619, 31-175	Enforcement of provisions.....	31-073
Qualifications of members	2-617, 31-173	Interpretation, purpose and conflict.....	31-006
Records and rules of procedure	31-176	Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007
Staff	2-618, 31-174	Repeal	31-008
Terms of members.....	2-617, 31-173	Saving clause	31-009
Landmarks, historic		Short title.....	31-001
Frank L. Goetz residence.....	31-190(c)	Violations and penalties	31-073
Nelson/Pettis Farmstead	31-190(b)	Purpose of provisions.....	31-006
Second Presbyterian Church	31-190(a)	R-1A detached single family residential district	
Penalties	31-183	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-021
Purpose	31-170	R-1B detached single family residential district	
Severability	31-181	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-022
Treatment of previously designated landmark.....	31-180	R-2 two family residential district	
Home occupations	31-051	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-023
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	R-3 garden apartment residential district	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-024
Interpretation of provision	31-006	R-4 apartment residential district	
Invalidity of provisions.....	31-007	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-025
Landfills. See: Garbage and trash		R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district	
Landscape regulations	31-400 et seq.	Specific requirements enumerated.....	31-026
Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl		Redevelopment corporations tax relief.....	11-35
Lunch wagons location restrictions.....	8-351	Other matters regarding redevelopment.	
M-1 light manufacturing district		See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Specific requirements enumerated	31-034	Religious institutions	
M-2 heavy manufacturing district		Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction	4-97
Specific requirements enumerated	31-035	Repeal, ordinances in conflict.....	31-008
Manufactured homes	31-052	Rezoning	
Map		Limitation on applications	31-072
District map adopted.....	31-003	Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash	
Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title		Saving clause.....	31-009
R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home		Schools	
subdivision district.....	31-026	Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions.....	4-97
Nonconforming uses.....	31-056	Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	
Business park zoning district.....	31-056(h)	Short title cited	31-001
Changed to conforming uses or to a use of		Signs and billboards	
higher classification, when	31-056(f)	Applicability	31-111
Changes in zoning, due to	31-056(b)	Billboards	31-131
Continued or changed.....	31-056(a)	Definitions.....	31-113

ST. JOSEPH CODE

		See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS
		Yards
		Exceptions..... 31-055(c)
ZONING--Cont'd	Section	ZONING--Cont'd
Enforcement and remedies	31-154	Zoning board of adjustment
Exceptions.....	31-152	Appeals..... 31-091
Exempt signs.....	31-115	Exceptions..... 31-093
Permitted signs by zoning districts.....	31-130	Powers and duties 31-090
Prohibited signs	31-114	Variances..... 31-092
Purposes	31-110	Zoning map 31-003
Requirements and procedure	31-150	
Rules of interpretation	31-112	
Temporary business signs	31-117	
Temporary signs	31-116	
Unsafe and obsolete signs	31-151	
Violations.....	31-153	
Solar energy systems (SES).....	31-360 et seq.	
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)		
Special assessments re public		
improvements	2-1150 et seq.	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		
Stables		
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl		
Subdivision improvements	26-70 et seq.	
Subdivision plats		
See: SUBDIVISIONS		
Telecommunications towers and facilities		
Abandonment.....	31-316	
Access and parking.....	31-309	
Definitions	31-301	
Development of towers.....	31-302	
Existing towers	31-314	
Illumination.....	31-306	
Interference with public safety radio services.....	31-303	
Landscaping.....	31-307	
Maintenance.....	31-311	
Purposes	31-300	
Security	31-308	
Setbacks	31-304	
Special exceptions	31-315	
Stealth design and exterior finishes.....	31-312	
Structural design, certifications and inspections	31-310	
Telecommunications facilities on antennae support		
structures.....	31-313	
Tower height requirements.....	31-305	
Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers		
and travel trailer parks		
Utility, public		
Accessory utility uses and facilities	31-057	
Urban redevelopment	11-26 et seq.	
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		
Variances	31-092	
Offstreet parking and loading.....	31-053	
Subdivision variances.....	26-130	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		
Video services providers		
Accessory utility uses and facilities	31-057	
Violations		
Penalties	31-073	
Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal		
Wind energy conversion systems.....	31-350 et seq.	